October 1, 2013

Ken Smith, Mayor ~ At-Large
Rick Opitz, Vice Mayor ~ Ward 3
Nick Grba, Council Member ~ Ward 1
John Alberts, Council Member ~ Ward 2
Michael McEachern, Council Member ~ Ward 4
Grayson Bottom, City Manager
1. Discussion of Health Center Parkway Extension Project

2. Discussion of Entertainment at Jackie Cooper Gym
The City of Yukon strives to accommodate the needs of all citizens, including those who may be disabled. If you would like to attend this Council meeting but find it difficult to do so because of a disability or architectural barrier, please contact City Hall at 354-1895. We will make a sincere attempt to resolve the problem. If you require a sign-language interpreter at the meeting, please call or notify City Hall, 500 West Main, by noon, September 30, 2013.

Invocation:  Pastor Bob Younts, First United Methodist Church

Flag Salute:

Roll Call:  Ken Smith, Mayor
           Rick Opitz, Vice-Mayor
           Nick Grba, Council Member
           John Alberts, Council Member
           Michael McEachern, Council Member

Presentations and Proclamations

“Fire Prevention Week”

Visitors

(Recess as Yukon City Council and Reconvene as Yukon Municipal Authority)

1A. YMA Consent Docket

This item is placed on the agenda so the Yukon Municipal Authority, by unanimous consent, can designate those routine items they wish to be approved by one motion. If an item does not meet with the approval of all Authority Members, that item will be heard in regular order.

The City Manager recommends a motion to approve:
   A) The minutes of the regular meeting of September 17, 2013
   B) Payment of material claims in the amount of $493,142.37

ACTION

(Adjourn as YMA and Reconvene as Yukon City Council)
1. **Consent Docket**

This item is placed on the agenda so the City Council, by unanimous consent, can designate those routine items they wish to be approved by one motion. If an item does not meet with the approval of all Council Members, that item will be heard in regular order.

The City Manager recommends a motion that will approve:

A) The minutes of the regular meeting of September 17, 2013
B) Payment of material claims in the amount of $493,307.56
C) Designating the items on the attached list from the Technology Department as surplus and authorizing their sale, donation, or trade
D) Appointment of James Montgomery to the Traffic Commission, representing Ward 2, as recommended by Council Member John Alberts
E) Setting the date for the next regular Council meeting for October 15, 2013, 7:00 p.m., in the Council Chambers of the Centennial Building, 12 S. Fifth St.

**ACTION____________________________________________________________________**

2. **Reports of Boards, Commissions and City Officials**

Planning Commission – Larry Taylor, Chairman & Bob Doggett, Vice-Chairman

3. **Consider approving the 2013 updates to the City of Yukon Emergency Operations Plan, as recommended by the Emergency Management Director**

**ACTION____________________________________________________________________**

4. **Consider approving Ordinance No. 1295, an Ordinance amending Ordinance No. 657, Appendix A of the Code of the City of Yukon, Oklahoma, by providing that the zoning designation for lot one (1), Block one (1), Yukon Parkway West, Phase VI, an addition to the City of Yukon, Canadian County, Oklahoma, according to the recorded plat thereof be changed from “C-5” (Automotive and Commercial Recreation District) to “C-3” (Restricted Commercial District), as recommended by the Planning Commission; and Declaring an Emergency**

**ACTION____________________________________________________________________**

4a. **Consider approving the Emergency Clause of Ordinance No. 1295**

**ACTION____________________________________________________________________**
4b. Consider approving the Final Plat being a Re-Plat of Yukon Parkway West Phase VI, as recommended by the Planning Commission

ACTION

5. City Manager’s Report – Information items only
   A. Library Report – Health Insurance Marketplace
   B. Events Report

6. New Business

7. Council Discussion

8. Adjournment
PROCLAMATION

Whereas, the City of Yukon is committed to ensuring the safety and security of all those living and visiting our city; and

Whereas, we recognize that fire is a great concern. We also recognize that homes are the location where people are at the greatest risk of burn injuries; and

Whereas, cooking fires are the leading causes of home fires in the United States. We ask that people be aware of the dangers associated with cooking and working in the kitchen; and

Whereas, people should have a plan for kitchen safety and a fire escape plan.

Therefore, I, Ken Smith, Mayor of Yukon do hereby proclaim October 6-12, 2013 as

Fire Prevention Week

throughout this city and I urge all the people of Yukon to practice their home fire escape plan during Fire Prevention Week 2013, and to support the many public safety activities and efforts of Yukon’s fire and emergency services.

______________________________  ______________________________
Ken Smith, Mayor                        Douglas A. Shivers, City Clerk
Yukon Municipal Authority Minutes
September 17, 2013

ROLL CALL: (Present) Ken Smith, Chairman
Rick Opitz, Vice-Chairman
John Alberts, Trustee
Nick Grba, Trustee

(Absent) Michael McEachern, Trustee

(Recess as Yukon City Council and Reconvene as Yukon Municipal Authority)

1A. YMA Consent Docket

This item is placed on the agenda so the Yukon Municipal Authority, by unanimous consent, can designate those routine items they wish to be approved by one motion. If an item does not meet with the approval of all Authority Members, that item will be heard in regular order.

The City Manager recommends a motion to approve:
   A) The minutes of the regular meeting of September 3, 2013
   B) Payment of Material claims in the amount of $175,238.38

The motion to approve the YMA Consent Docket, consisting of the approval of the minutes of the regular meeting of September 3, 2013 and Payment of Material claims in the amount of $175,238.38, was made by Trustee Opitz and seconded by Trustee Grba.

The vote:
AYES: Alberts, Opitz, Smith, Grba
NAYS: None
VOTE: 4-0
MOTION CARRIED

(Adjourn as YMA and Reconvene as Yukon City Council)
EXHIBIT A
YUKON MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY
(Yukon, Oklahoma)
SALES TAX AND UTILITY SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS
SERIES 2012

PAYMENT REQUISITION
YUKON MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY
CONSTRUCTION FUND
Project Account

TO: Bank of Oklahoma, N.A., Trustee

FROM: Yukon Municipal Authority

DATE:

Pursuant to the provisions of the General Bond Indenture dated June 1, 1996, and Supplemented by the Supplemental Bond Indenture dated December 1, 2012 by and between Yukon Municipal Authority and Bank of Oklahoma, N.A., Oklahoma, as Trustee, you are directed to pay Creditor from the Construction Fund of said Authority as indicated below, the amounts shown for the purposes set forth in this Requisition.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Innovative Mechanical</td>
<td>82-8675-16-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREDITOR</td>
<td>TRUST NO.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>PURPOSE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9/15/13</td>
<td>J. Cooper Gym HVAC</td>
<td>$ 33,855.98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AUTHORIZATION AND CERTIFICATE OF GENERAL MANAGER

With reference to the above requisition, the undersigned certifies:

The above requisition is approved.

Each obligation therein has been properly incurred and is now due and unpaid and that insofar as such obligation was incurred for work, materials, equipment or supplies, such work was actually performed, and such materials, equipment or supplies were actually installed or delivered to or for the Project as evidenced by
the certificate of the supervising architect or engineer or other appropriate certification.

Those obligations in the stated amounts have been incurred by the Authority and that each item is a proper charge against the Yukon Municipal Authority Construction Fund and has not been paid.

That there has not been filed with or served upon the Yukon Municipal Authority notice of any lien, right to lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive payment of, any of the monies payable to any of the persons, firms, or corporations named in such requisition, which has not been of such obligation.

That such requisition contains no item representing payment on account of any retained percentages which Yukon Municipal Authority is at the date of such certificate entitled to retain.

YUKON MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY

_________________________________________________
Chairman or Vice Chairman

Date

Date Approved: _______________________
Date Paid _______________________

Authorized Officer

Submit in triplicate:

1 to Bank
1 to General Manager
1 to City
September 19, 2013

Mr. J.J. Johnson  
City Treasurer  
City of Yukon  
P.O. Box 850500  
Yukon, OK  73085  

Re: City of Yukon, Jackie Cooper Gym HVAC

Dear Mr. Johnson:

Enclosed please find three (2) copies of Payment Application No. 3 from Innovative Mechanical. We have reviewed the attached pay application and to the best of our knowledge and belief, find it in compliance with the contract documents and recommend approval of the payment in the certified amount of $33,855.98.

If you have any questions or comments, please contact me at 405-752-1122.

Respectfully,

Floyd Don Wicker, AIA, APA, CSI, CDT

FDW/jh

Enclosure

cc: File E095/Projects/Jackie Cooper Gym
Application and Certificate for Payment

Project: E0850

Contractor: E0850

Owner: AIA

```
Application MC: 3
Date of Item: 28/02/2013

Outline:

- Project No: 71912
- Project Name: 2013
- Design Group: AIA

Engineer: AIA

FROM CONTRACTOR:

Owner:

TO OWNER, THE C/O:

AIA

Copy C702
```
DESCRIPTION

City of Yukon
P.O. Box 850500
Yukon, Oklahoma 73085

STATE OF OKLAHOMA
COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA

The undersigned (architect, contractor, supplier, or engineer) of lawful age, being first duly sworn on oath, says that this invoice or claim is truth and correct.

Affiant further states that the (work, services, or materials) as shown by this invoice or claim have been (completed, or supplied) in accordance with the plans, specifications, orders, or requests furnished the affiant. Affiant further states that (s)he has made no payment directly or indirectly to any elected official, officer, or employee of the State of Oklahoma, any county or local subdivision of the state, of money or any other things of value to obtain payment.

[Signature]

Architect, Supplier, Contractor, Engineer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
21st of Aug. 2013

[Signature]
Notary Public (or Clerk or Judge)

My Commission Expires: 2016
EXHIBIT A
YUKON MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY
(Yukon, Oklahoma)
SALES TAX AND UTILITY SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS
SERIES 2012

PAYMENT REQUISITION
YUKON MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY
CONSTRUCTION FUND
Project Account

TO: Bank of Oklahoma, N.A., Trustee
FROM: Yukon Municipal Authority
DATE:

Pursuant to the provisions of the General Bond Indenture dated June 1, 1996, and Supplemented by the Supplemental Bond Indenture dated December 1, 2012 by and between Yukon Municipal Authority and Bank of Oklahoma, N.A., Oklahoma, as Trustee, you are directed to pay Creditor from the Construction Fund of said Authority as indicated below, the amounts shown for the purposes set forth in this Requisition.

Brewer Construction Company 82-8675-16-5
CREDITOR  TRUST NO.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4/9/13 concrete asphalt paving</td>
<td>$7,055.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>PURPOSE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AUTHORIZATION AND CERTIFICATE OF GENERAL MANAGER

With reference to the above requisition, the undersigned certifies:

The above requisition is approved.

Each obligation therein has been properly incurred and is now due and unpaid and that insofar as such obligation was incurred for work, materials, equipment or supplies, such work was actually performed, and such materials, equipment or supplies were actually installed or delivered to or for the Project as evidenced by
the certificate of the supervising architect or engineer or other appropriate certification.

Those obligations in the stated amounts have been incurred by the Authority and that each item is a proper charge against the Yukon Municipal Authority Construction Fund and has not been paid.

That there has not been filed with or served upon the Yukon Municipal Authority notice of any lien, right to lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive payment of, any of the monies payable to any of the persons, firms, or corporations named in such requisition, which has not been of such obligation.

That such requisition contains no item representing payment on account of any retained percentages which Yukon Municipal Authority is at the date of such certificate entitled to retain.

YUKON MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY

________________________________________
Chairman or Vice Chairman

Date

Date Approved: ________________
Date Paid_____________________

Authorized Officer

Submit in triplicate:

1 to Bank
1 to General Manager
1 to City
September 23, 2013

Arnold Adams
Public Works Director
City of Yukon
P.O. Box 850500
Yukon, OK 73085

Re: 2011 Yukon Concrete, Asphalt Paving W/Drainage, Water and Sewer Contract
2nd & Cedar Storm Sewer
Estimate #1 & Final

Dear Mr. Adams:

Please find attached Brewer Construction Company Yukon Claim #2013-48 in the amount of $7,055.05 for which we recommend payment.

Should you have any questions, please contact me at 405-752-1122.

Respectfully Submitted

Robbie Williams, P.E.

RW/jh

Attachment

cc: J.I. Johnson, Yukon City Treasurer
File E195
September 19th, 2013

City Of Yukon  
c/o Triad Design Group  
Attn. Robbie Williams P.E.  
3020 N.W. 149th Street  
Oklahoma City Okla. 73134

RE: 2011 Yukon Concrete, Asphalt Paving  
W/ Drainage, Water And Sewer Contract  
2nd & Cedar Storm Sewer  

Yukon Claim # 2013 - 48

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Bid Price</th>
<th>Unit Bid Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15&quot; CGMP Storm Sewer</td>
<td>25 L.F.</td>
<td>$33.00</td>
<td>$825.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15&quot; CGMP End Section</td>
<td>2 Ea.</td>
<td>$280.00</td>
<td>$560.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenching 0-10'</td>
<td>25 L.F.</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw Cutting</td>
<td>57 L.F.</td>
<td>$5.40</td>
<td>$307.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt Pavement Removal</td>
<td>52.5 S.Y.</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
<td>$341.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; PC Concrete Paving</td>
<td>52.5 S.Y.</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>$2,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Sod 0-200 sy</td>
<td>0 S.Y.</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusher Run Backfill</td>
<td>74 Ton</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
<td>$2,148.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Control</td>
<td>1 L.S.</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Due: $7,055.05

Thank You,  
Brewer Construction Company

Kevin Brewer
TO: Bank of Oklahoma, N.A., Trustee
FROM: Yukon Municipal Authority
DATE:

Pursuant to the provisions of the General Bond Indenture dated June 1, 1996, and Supplemented by the Supplemental Bond Indenture dated December 1, 2012 by and between Yukon Municipal Authority and Bank of Oklahoma, N.A., Oklahoma, as Trustee, you are directed to pay Creditor from the Construction Fund of said Authority as indicated below, the amounts shown for the purposes set forth in this Requisition.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREDITOR</th>
<th>TRUST NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brewer Construction Company</td>
<td>82-8675-16-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9/19/13</td>
<td>concrete asphalt paving</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AUTHORIZATION AND CERTIFICATE OF GENERAL MANAGER

With reference to the above requisition, the undersigned certifies:

The above requisition is approved.

Each obligation therein has been properly incurred and is now due and unpaid and that insofar as such obligation was incurred for work, materials, equipment or supplies, such work was actually performed, and such materials, equipment or supplies were actually installed or delivered to or for the Project as evidenced by
the certificate of the supervising architect or engineer or other appropriate certification.

Those obligations in the stated amounts have been incurred by the Authority and that each item is a proper charge against the Yukon Municipal Authority Construction Fund and has not been paid.

That there has not been filed with or served upon the Yukon Municipal Authority notice of any lien, right to lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive payment of, any of the monies payable to any of the persons, firms, or corporations named in such requisition, which has not been of such obligation.

That such requisition contains no item representing payment on account of any retained percentages which Yukon Municipal Authority is at the date of such certificate entitled to retain.

YUKON MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY

______________________________
Chairman or Vice Chairman

Date

Date Approved: ________________
Date Paid ____________________

Authorized Officer

Submit in triplicate:

1 to Bank
1 to General Manager
1 to City
September 23, 2013

Arnold Adams
Public Works Director
City of Yukon
P.O. Box 850500
Yukon, OK 73085

Re: 2011 Yukon Concrete, Asphalt Paving W/Drainage, Water and Sewer Contract
Wagner Road & Yukon Parkway
36" Storm Sewer Replacement
Estimate #1 & Final

Dear Mr. Adams:

Please find attached Brewer Construction Company Yukon Claim #2013-49 in the amount of $9,741.40 for which we recommend payment.

Should you have any questions, please contact me at 405-751-1122.

Respectfully Submitted,

Robbie Williams, P.E.

RW/jh

Attachment

cc: J.I. Johnson, Yukon City Treasurer

File E195
September 19th, 2013

City Of Yukon  
c/o Triad Design Group  
Attn. Robbie Williams P.E.  
3020 N.W. 149th Street  
Oklahoma City Okla. 73134

RE: 2011 Yukon Concrete, Asphalt Paving  
W/ Drainage, Water And Sewer Contract  
Wagner Rd. & Yukon Parkway  
36" Storm Sewer Replacement  
Yukon Claim # 2013-49

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Bid Price</th>
<th>Unit Bid Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; RCP</td>
<td>32 L.F.</td>
<td>$96.00</td>
<td>$3,072.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; RCP End Section</td>
<td>2 Ea.</td>
<td>$1,460.00</td>
<td>$2,920.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenching 0-10'</td>
<td>32 L.F.</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
<td>$448.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushed Rock</td>
<td>54 Ton</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
<td>$1,566.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt Pavement Removal</td>
<td>28 S.Y.</td>
<td>$6.80</td>
<td>$190.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; PC Concrete Paving</td>
<td>28 S.Y.</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>$1,120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Control</td>
<td>1 L.S.</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
<td>$425.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Due</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$9,741.40</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thank You  
Brewer Construction Company

Kevin Brewer
EXHIBIT A
YUKON MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY
(Yukon, Oklahoma)
SALES TAX AND UTILITY SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS
SERIES 2012

PAYMENT REQUISITION
YUKON MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY
CONSTRUCTION FUND
Project Account

TO: Bank of Oklahoma, N.A., Trustee

FROM: Yukon Municipal Authority

DATE:

Pursuant to the provisions of the General Bond Indenture dated June 1, 1996, and Supplemented by the Supplemental Bond Indenture dated December 1, 2012 by and between Yukon Municipal Authority and Bank of Oklahoma, N.A., Oklahoma, as Trustee, you are directed to pay Creditor from the Construction Fund of said Authority as indicated below, the amounts shown for the purposes set forth in this Requisition.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
<th>CREDITOR TRUST NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9/19/13</td>
<td>Brewer Construction Company 82-8675-16-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>PURPOSE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9/19/13</td>
<td>concrete asphalt paving</td>
<td>$7,150.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AUTHORIZATION AND CERTIFICATE OF GENERAL MANAGER

With reference to the above requisition, the undersigned certifies:

The above requisition is approved.

Each obligation therein has been properly incurred and is now due and unpaid and that insofar as such obligation was incurred for work, materials, equipment or supplies, such work was actually performed, and such materials, equipment or supplies were actually installed or delivered to or for the Project as evidenced by
the certificate of the supervising architect or engineer or other appropriate certification.

Those obligations in the stated amounts have been incurred by the Authority and that each item is a proper charge against the Yukon Municipal Authority Construction Fund and has not been paid.

That there has not been filed with or served upon the Yukon Municipal Authority notice of any lien, right to lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive payment of, any of the monies payable to any of the persons, firms, or corporations named in such requisition, which has not been of such obligation.

That such requisition contains no item representing payment on account of any retained percentages which Yukon Municipal Authority is at the date of such certificate entitled to retain.

YUKON MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY

__________________________________________
Chairman or Vice Chairman

Date

Date Approved: ___________________________
Date Paid __________________________

Authorized Officer

Submit in triplicate:

1 to Bank
1 to General Manager
1 to City
September 23, 2013

Arnold Adams
Public Works Director
City of Yukon
P.O. Box 850500
Yukon, OK 73085

Re: 2011 Yukon Concrete, Asphalt Paving W/Drainage, Water and Sewer Contract
    Striping at 5th & Main
    Estimate #1 & Final

Dear Mr. Adams:

Please find attached Brewer Construction Company Yukon Claim #2013-51 in the amount of $7,150.00 for which we recommend payment.

Should you have any questions, please contact me at 405-752-1122.

Respectfully Submitted,

Robbie Williams, P.E.

RW/jh

Attachment

cc: J.I. Johnson, Yukon City Treasurer
    File E195
September 19th, 2013

City Of Yukon
c/o Triad Design Group
Attn. Robbie Williams P.E.
3020 N.W. 149th Street
Oklahoma City Okla. 73134

RE: 2011 Yukon Concrete, Asphalt Paving
W/ Drainage, Water And Sewer Contract
Striping At 5th & Main

Yukon Claim # 2013 - 51

Estimate # 1 & Final

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Bid Price</th>
<th>Unit Bid Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; Paving Markings (Paint)</td>
<td>6500 L.F.</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>$7,150.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Due $7,150.00

Thank You
Brewer Construction Company

Kevin Brewer
EXHIBIT A
YUKON MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY
(Yukon, Oklahoma)
SALES TAX AND UTILITY SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS
SERIES 2012

PAYMENT REQUISITION
YUKON MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY
CONSTRUCTION FUND
Project Account

TO: Bank of Oklahoma, N.A., Trustee
FROM: Yukon Municipal Authority

DATE:

Pursuant to the provisions of the General Bond Indenture dated June 1, 1996, and Supplemented by the Supplemental Bond Indenture dated December 1, 2012 by and between Yukon Municipal Authority and Bank of Oklahoma, N.A., Oklahoma, as Trustee, you are directed to pay Creditor from the Construction Fund of said Authority as indicated below, the amounts shown for the purposes set forth in this Requisition.

Brewer Construction Company 82-8675-16-5
CREDITOR TRUST NO.

ITEM ITEM NO.
9/9/13 concrete, asphalt paving $297,267.75
DATE PURPOSE AMOUNT

AUTHORIZATION AND CERTIFICATE OF GENERAL MANAGER

With reference to the above requisition, the undersigned certifies:

The above requisition is approved.

Each obligation therein has been properly incurred and is now due and unpaid and that insofar as such obligation was incurred for work, materials, equipment or supplies, such work was actually performed, and such materials, equipment or supplies were actually installed or delivered to or for the Project as evidenced by
the certificate of the supervising architect or engineer or other appropriate certification.

Those obligations in the stated amounts have been incurred by the Authority and that each item is a proper charge against the Yukon Municipal Authority Construction Fund and has not been paid.

That there has not been filed with or served upon the Yukon Municipal Authority notice of any lien, right to lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive payment of, any of the monies payable to any of the persons, firms, or corporations named in such requisition, which has not been of such obligation.

That such requisition contains no item representing payment on account of any retained percentages which Yukon Municipal Authority is at the date of such certificate entitled to retain.

YUKON MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY

________________________________________
Chairman or Vice Chairman

Date

Date Approved: __________________________
Date Paid______________________________

Authorized Officer

Submit in triplicate:

1 to Bank
1 to General Manager
1 to City
September 9, 2013

Mr. J.L. Johnson
City Treasurer
City of Yukon
P.O. Box 850500
Yukon, OK 73085

Re: 2011 Yukon Concrete, Asphalt Paving W/Drainage, Water and Sewer Contract
     CIP #17, 5th Street from Main to Ash
     Estimate #2 & Final
     2012 Revenue Bond Series B

Dear Mr. Johnson:

Please find attached Brewer Construction Company Yukon Claim # 2013-53 in an amount of $297,267.75 for which we recommend payment.

Should you have any questions, please contact me at 405-752-1122.

Respectfully Submitted,

Rebbie Williams, P.E.

RW/jh

Attachment

cc: File E195/Pay Claims/Road Projects
September 19th, 2013

City Of Yukon
C/O Triad Design Group
Attn: Robbie Williams P.E.
3020 N.W. 149th Street
Oklahoma City Okla. 73134

RE: 2011 Yukon Concrete, Asphalt Paving
W/ Drainage, Water And Sewer Contract
CIP #17 5th street From Main to Ash

**Yukon Claim # 2013 - 53**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Bkl Price</th>
<th>Unit Bid Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concrete Pavement Removal</td>
<td>1825 S.Y.</td>
<td>$ 6.50</td>
<td>$ 10,692.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt Pavement Removal</td>
<td>2500 S.Y.</td>
<td>$ 6.50</td>
<td>$ 16,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curb Removal</td>
<td>200 L.F.</td>
<td>$ 7.70</td>
<td>$ 1,540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclassified Excavation</td>
<td>1000 C.Y.</td>
<td>$ 16.50</td>
<td>$ 16,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Concrete Paving</td>
<td>4120 S.Y.</td>
<td>$ 40.00</td>
<td>$ 164,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot; Addl. PC Concrete Paving</td>
<td>8240 S.Y.</td>
<td>$ 8.50</td>
<td>$ 70,040.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforcing Steel</td>
<td>24720 Lbs.</td>
<td>$ 1.25</td>
<td>$ 30,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manhole Adjustment</td>
<td>0 Ea.</td>
<td>$ 840.00</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valve Box Adjustment</td>
<td>0 Ea.</td>
<td>$ 400.00</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/8&quot; Concrete Curb &amp; Gutter</td>
<td>200 L.F.</td>
<td>$ 22.00</td>
<td>$ 4,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; Concrete Sidewalk</td>
<td>0 S.Y.</td>
<td>$ 42.00</td>
<td>$ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicap Ramp</td>
<td>12.5 S.Y.</td>
<td>$ 220.00</td>
<td>$ 2,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odot Type A Agg. Base</td>
<td>1700 Ton</td>
<td>$ 34.00</td>
<td>$ 57,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Slab Sod 200sy +</td>
<td>2462 S.Y.</td>
<td>$ 2.25</td>
<td>$ 5,539.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw Cutting</td>
<td>1590 L.F.</td>
<td>$ 5.40</td>
<td>$ 8,586.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Control</td>
<td>1 L.S.</td>
<td>$ 875.00</td>
<td>$ 875.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Completed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 390,543.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Less Previously Paid</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>($93,275.25)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Due Est. # 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 297,267.75</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thank You,
Brewer Construction Oklahoma LLC

Kevin Brewer
EXHIBIT A
YUKON MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY
(Yukon, Oklahoma)
SALES TAX AND UTILITY SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS
SERIES 2012

PAYMENT REQUISITION
YUKON MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY
CONSTRUCTION FUND
Project Account

TO: Bank of Oklahoma, N.A., Trustee
FROM: Yukon Municipal Authority
DATE:

Pursuant to the provisions of the General Bond Indenture dated June 1, 1996, and Supplemented by the Supplemental Bond Indenture dated December 1, 2012 by and between Yukon Municipal Authority and Bank of Oklahoma, N.A., Oklahoma, as Trustee, you are directed to pay Creditor from the Construction Fund of said Authority as indicated below, the amounts shown for the purposes set forth in this Requisition.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
<th>CREDITOR TRUST NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82-8675-16-5</td>
<td>Brewer Construction Company</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>PURPOSE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82-8675-16-5</td>
<td>9/19/13</td>
<td>concrete asphalt paving</td>
<td>$137,862.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AUTHORIZATION AND CERTIFICATE OF GENERAL MANAGER

With reference to the above requisition, the undersigned certifies:

The above requisition is approved.

Each obligation therein has been properly incurred and is now due and unpaid and that insofar as such obligation was incurred for work, materials, equipment or supplies, such work was actually performed, and such materials, equipment or supplies were actually installed or delivered to or for the Project as evidenced by
the certificate of the supervising architect or engineer or other appropriate certification.

Those obligations in the stated amounts have been incurred by the Authority and that each item is a proper charge against the Yukon Municipal Authority Construction Fund and has not been paid.

That there has not been filed with or served upon the Yukon Municipal Authority notice of any lien, right to lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive payment of, any of the monies payable to any of the persons, firms, or corporations named in such requisition, which has not been of such obligation.

That such requisition contains no item representing payment on account of any retained percentages which Yukon Municipal Authority is at the date of such certificate entitled to retain.

YUKON MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY

______________________
Chairman or Vice Chairman

Date

Date Approved: ________________
Date Paid____________________

Authorized Officer

Submit in triplicate:

1 to Bank
1 to General Manager
1 to City
September 23, 2013

Mr. J.I. Johnson
City Treasurer
City of Yukon
P.O. Box 850500
Yukon, OK 73085

Re: 2011 Yukon Concrete, Asphalt Paving W/Drainage, Water and Sewer Contract
CIP Sanitary Sewer Sheet 9
Priority #2
Estimate #1 & Final

Dear Mr. Johnson:

Please find attached Brewer Construction Company Yukon Claim # 2013-54 in an amount of $137,862.20 for which we recommend payment.

Should you have any questions, please contact me at 405-752-1122.

Respectfully Submitted,

Robbie Williams, P.E.

RW/jh

Attachment

cc: File E195/Pay Claims
September 19th, 2013

City Of Yukon
c/o Triad Design Group
Att. Robbie Williams P.E.
3020 N.W. 149th Street
Oklahoma City Okla. 73134

RE: 2011 Yukon Concrete, Asphalt Paving
W/ Drainage, Water And Sewer Contract
CIP Sanitary Sewer Sheet 9
Yukon Claim # 2013 - 54
Priority # 2

Estimate # 1 & Final

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Bid Price</th>
<th>Unit Bid Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Pipe Bursting</td>
<td>1417 L.F.</td>
<td>$ 80.00</td>
<td>$ 113,360.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-Connect Sewer Service</td>
<td>40 Ea.</td>
<td>$ 360.00</td>
<td>$ 14,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitate Manhole</td>
<td>4 Ea.</td>
<td>$ 680.00</td>
<td>$ 2,720.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Vertical Foot Manhole</td>
<td>11.2 V.F.</td>
<td>$ 120.00</td>
<td>$ 1,344.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Slab Sod 0-200sy</td>
<td>S.Y.</td>
<td>$ 2.50</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Slab Sod 200sy +</td>
<td>259 S.Y.</td>
<td>$ 2.25</td>
<td>$ 582.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.V. Inspection</td>
<td>1417 L.F.</td>
<td>$ 3.85</td>
<td>$ 5,455.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Due &amp; Final</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 137,862.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

203-215 Bass Avenue 290'
215-225 Bass Avenue 290'
225-227 Bass Avenue 72'
401 Teakwood 202'
208-1100 Oakwood Drive 281'
102-114 Vine Street 302'

Thank You
Brewer Construction Company

Kevin Brewer
TO:     Bank of Oklahoma, N.A., Trustee

FROM:  Yukon Municipal Authority

DATE:

Pursuant to the provisions of the General Bond Indenture dated June 1, 1996, and Supplemented by the Supplemental Bond Indenture dated December 1, 2012 by and between Yukon Municipal Authority and Bank of Oklahoma, N.A., Oklahoma, as Trustee, you are directed to pay Creditor from the Construction Fund of said Authority as indicated below, the amounts shown for the purposes set forth in this Requisition.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>ITEM NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9/10/13 Horseshoe signage</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AUTHORIZATION AND CERTIFICATE OF GENERAL MANAGER

With reference to the above requisition, the undersigned certifies:

The above requisition is approved.

Each obligation therein has been properly incurred and is now due and unpaid and that insofar as such obligation was incurred for work, materials, equipment or supplies, such work was actually performed, and such materials, equipment or supplies were actually installed or delivered to or for the Project as evidenced by
the certificate of the supervising architect or engineer or other appropriate certification.

Those obligations in the stated amounts have been incurred by the Authority and that each item is a proper charge against the Yukon Municipal Authority Construction Fund and has not been paid.

That there has not been filed with or served upon the Yukon Municipal Authority notice of any lien, right to lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive payment of, any of the monies payable to any of the persons, firms, or corporations named in such requisition, which has not been of such obligation.

That such requisition contains no item representing payment on account of any retained percentages which Yukon Municipal Authority is at the date of such certificate entitled to retain.

YUKON MUNICIPAL AUTHORITY

_______________________________
Chairman or Vice Chairman

Date

Date Approved: ____________________
Date Paid________________________

Authorized Officer

Submit in triplicate:

1 to Bank
1 to General Manager
1 to City
September 24, 2013

Attached is a sign for the Horseshoe Cts out of the 2012 Bond.

Thanks,

Jan
### Invoice

**Invoice Number:** 224293  
**Invoice Date:** Sep 20, 2013  
**Due Date:** 9/20/13

**Sold To:**  
**CITY OF YUKON**  
ATTN: JAN SCOTT  
PO BOX 850500  
YUKON, OK 73085

**Ship to:**  
CALL JAN  
350-8937

**Please Pay This Amount:** $209.99

---

**DETACH HERE AND RETURN WITH PAYMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Customer ID</th>
<th>Customer PO</th>
<th>Payment Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CITY OF YUKON</td>
<td>BILL TO</td>
<td>Net Due</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
<th>Extension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1.00     | PF-3624 | 36"x24" SIGN IN 7" PREMIER FRAME - FLATBED  
YUKON HORSESHOE CLUB  
COURT RULES & REGULATIONS... | 209.99 | 209.99 |
| 1.00     | DFSC | FRAME DESCRIPTIONS - BLACK WITH NO RIDER SPOTS  
JSCO'T;@CITYOFYUKONOK.GOV | | |

**Keep for your records**

**Invoice Number:** 224293  
**Invoice Date:** Sep 20, 2013
Yukon City Council Minutes
September 17, 2013

The Yukon City Council met in regular session September 17, 2013 at 7:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers of the Centennial Building, 12 South Fifth Street, Yukon, Oklahoma.

The invocation was given by Pastor Bob Younts, First United Methodist Church
The flag salute was given in unison.

ROLL CALL:  (Present)  Ken Smith, Mayor
                    Rick Opitz, Vice-Mayor
                    John Alberts, Council Member
                    Nick Grba, Council Member

                    (Absent)  Michael McEachern, Council Member

OTHERS PRESENT:
Matt Wheatley, Acting City Attorney
J.I. Johnson, Treasurer
John Corn, Police Chief
Gary Cooper, Information Technology Dir.
Jeff Deckard, Parks Superintendent
Larry Mitchell, Economic Dev. Director
Jan Scott, Parks and Rec Director
Doug Shivers, City Clerk
Arnold Adams, Public Works Director
Mitch Hort, Community Development Director
Josh Gotcher, Information Technology
Bill Stover, Sanitation
Dana Deckard, Administrative Coordinator
Quincy Rinkle, Parks and Rec

Presentations and Proclamations

Ken Smith welcomed Sharon Hayes and Gina Lagaly of the Ft. Reno Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution and read the “Constitution Week” Proclamation. Gina Lagaly gave thanks from the Ft. Reno Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. She stated that the organization started 50 some years ago. During Constitution Week, students ring bells and learn about the Constitution.

Visitors

There were no visitors.

(Recess as Yukon City Council and Reconvene as Yukon Municipal Authority)

1A. YMA Consent Docket

This item is placed on the agenda so the Yukon Municipal Authority, by unanimous consent, can designate those routine items they wish to be approved by one motion. If an item does not meet with the approval of all Authority Members, that item will be heard in regular order.

The City Manager recommends a motion to approve:
   A) The minutes of the regular meeting of September 3, 2013
   B) Payment of Material claims in the amount of $175,238.38

The motion to approve the YMA Consent Docket, consisting of the approval of the minutes of the regular meeting September 3, 2013 and Payment of Material claims in the amount of $175,238.38 was made by Trustee Opitz and seconded by Trustee Grba.

The vote:
AYES: Alberts, Opitz, Smith, Grba
NAYS: None
VOTE: 4-0
MOTION CARRIED

(Adjourn as YMA and Reconvene as Yukon City Council)
1. Consent Docket

This item is placed on the agenda so the City Council, by unanimous consent, can designate those routine items they wish to be approved by one motion. If an item does not meet with the approval of all Council Members, that item will be heard in regular order.

The City Manager recommends a motion that will approve:

A) The minutes of the regular meeting of September 3, 2013
B) Payment of material claims in the amount of $396,325.14
C) Designating the items on the attached list from the Technology Department as surplus and authorizing their sale, donation, or trade
D) Consider approving installation of four stop signs and two speed limit signs in Wagner Lake Addition, as recommended by the Traffic Commission
E) Consider directing the City Manager to engage the City Engineer to investigate standards and location placement of rumble strips along Stone Mill Blvd., Meadow Run Ct., and Stony Brook, as recommended by the Traffic Commission
F) Setting the date for the next regular Council meeting for October 1, 2013, 7:00 p.m., in the Council Chambers of the Centennial Building, 12 S. Fifth St.

Council Member Grba asked to set aside Item E and discuss further.

The motion to approve the remaining items on the Consent Docket, consisting of the approval of the minutes of the regular meeting of September 3, 2013; payment of material claims in the amount of $396,325.14; designating the items on the attached list from the Technology Department as surplus and authorizing their sale, donation, or trade; approving installation of four stop signs and two speed limit signs in Wagner Lake Addition, as recommended by the Traffic Commission; and setting the date for the next regular Council meeting for October 1, 2013, 7:00 p.m., in the Council Chambers of the Centennial Building, 12 S. Fifth St., was made by Council Member Grba and seconded by Council Member Opitz.

The vote:
AYES: Smith, Opitz, Grba, Alberts
NAYS: None
VOTE: 4-0
MOTION CARRIED

The motion to consider directing the City Manager to engage the City Engineer to investigate standards and location placement of rumble strips along Stone Mill Blvd., Meadow Run Ct., and Stony Brook, as recommended by the Traffic Commission, was made by Council Member Alberts and seconded by Council Member Opitz.

Council Member Grba said he was unfamiliar with rumble strips. Grayson Bottom stated they are low height strips intended to increase awareness, usually five to ten strips in a row. Mayor Smith stated similar to a toll road before booth, like a washboard. Based on speed trailer data over eight days, there were 4,009 cars, which traveled at an average of 22 mph speed and 85% of cars were traveling at 26 mph. Mr. Smith believes this is a good step. Grayson Bottom stated they will investigate, but has great hope for this. He will give a report back to Council for requisition of funds. Mayor Smith stated he had discussed strips previously and was happy to receive this recommendation from the Traffic Commission. It makes him confident this will be a good solution for Stone Mill residents.

The vote:
AYES: Opitz, Grba, Alberts, Smith
NAYS: None
VOTE: 4-0
MOTION CARRIED

2. Reports of Boards, Commissions and City Officials – None
3. Consider approving an expenditure of funds in an amount not to exceed $400,000.00, for a construction project to install a splash pad/restroom facility at Sunrise Park, to be paid from the 2012 Series A Revenue Bond, with a $100,000.00 reimbursement grant from Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation Department, as recommended by the Parks and Recreation Director

The motion to approve an expenditure of funds in an amount not to exceed $400,000.00, for a construction project to install a splash pad/restroom facility at Sunrise Park, to be paid from the 2012 Series A Revenue Bond, with a $100,000.00 reimbursement grant from Oklahoma Tourism and Recreation Department, as recommended by the Parks and Recreation Director, was made by Council Member Grba and seconded by Council Member Alberts.

Council Member Alberts thinks this is a great idea and opportunity. He asked what would be the hours? Grayson Bottom stated park hours, and no lifeguard staff will be needed. The water goes off, when not in use. Council Member Alberts remarked he saw one in Texas with usage from early to late in the day.

The vote:
AYES: Grba, Alberts, Smith, Opitz
NAYS: None
VOTE: 4-0
MOTION CARRIED

4. Consider approving an expenditure of funds in amount not to exceed $150,140.95, for Jackie Cooper Gym floor replacement, to be reimbursed as an Insurance claim, as recommended by the Parks and Recreation Director

The motion to approve an expenditure of funds in amount not to exceed $150,140.95, for Jackie Cooper Gym floor replacement, to be reimbursed as an Insurance claim, as recommended by the Parks and Recreation Director, was made by Council Member Opitz and seconded by Council Member Alberts.

Grayson Bottom stated we have had many contractors examine the roof at the Jackie Cooper Gym. It is failing. We will have a report forthcoming. Mayor Smith asked if the roof repair will be an insurance claim. Grayson Bottom stated no. Mayor Smith asked if we should table this until the roof is fixed. Mr. Bottom stated we have an insurance claim timing issue. We need to move it on. Mr. Bottom suggested directing the City Manager and Park and Recreation Director to move on and report updates to Council. We can delay floor installation until roof repaired. Mayor Smith asked about the possibility of extending insurance. Mr. Bottom stated we are working in that time frame right now and need to be able to move forward quickly. Mayor Smith asked if motion carried, we could still delay floor installation until roof fixed. Mr. Bottom stated yes.

Council Member Opitz modified his motion to allow City Manager and Park and Recreation Director to install on a delayed time frame, seconded by Council Member Grba.

The vote:
AYES: Alberts, Opitz, Grba, Smith
NAYS: None
VOTE: 4-0
MOTION CARRIED

5. Consider approving an expenditure of funds in an amount not to exceed $124,560.00, for design services for the Health Center Parkway Extension, as recommended by the City Manager

The motion to approve an expenditure of funds in an amount not to exceed $124,560.00, for design services for the Health Center Parkway Extension, as recommended by the City Manager, was made by Council Member Grba and seconded by Council Member Opitz.
6. Consider accepting a 2013 Community Development Block Grant from the Oklahoma Department of Commerce, for Water System Improvements, in the amount of $63,595.00

The motion to accept a 2013 Community Development Block Grant from the Oklahoma Department of Commerce, for Water System Improvements, in the amount of $63,595.00, was made by Council Member Opitz and seconded by Council Member Alberts.

The vote:
AYES: Opitz, Smith, Alberts, Grba
NAYS: None
VOTE: 4-0
MOTION CARRIED

7. Consider and approve Resolution 2013-13, a Resolution declaring the intent to consider approval of a project and creation of a Tax Increment District or Districts under the Local Development Act; directing preparation of a project plan; appointing a Review Committee; directing the Review Committee to make findings as to eligibility and financial impact, if any, on taxing jurisdictions within the district; and directing the review committee to make a recommendation with respect to a proposed project and project plan

The motion to approve Resolution 2013-13, a Resolution declaring the intent to consider approval of a project and creation of a Tax Increment District or Districts under the Local Development Act; directing preparation of a project plan; appointing a Review Committee; directing the Review Committee to make findings as to eligibility and financial impact, if any, on taxing jurisdictions within the district; and directing the review committee to make a recommendation with respect to a proposed project and project plan, was made by Council Member Opitz and seconded by Council Member Grba.

Council Member Grba would like the City Manager to explain the details. Grayson Bottom explained Tax Increment Financing is a tool for financing development. This happens in two ways, pay as you go or issuance of bonds. You anticipate Sales Tax only in the district area. Taxes collected from this area are to be spent in that area or locations to support that area. The area at this point is 178 acres west of hospital. It can be used for Frisco Road improvements. In total, there is 1,000,000 square feet of development. The initial review indicates the plan can be easily accomplished by the utilization of sales tax only. Mr. Bottom went on to explain the make-up of the Review Committee. Mayor Smith stated the district not only funds new projects, but revitalization, as well. Larry Mitchell agreed with all discussion. Council Member Alberts asked about the Review Committee and steps. Grayson Bottom stated after formation of the Review Committee, the next step would be bringing the Council a recommendation. Council Member Alberts clarified the Council would have the final approval. City Manager stated yes.

The vote:
AYES: Opitz, Grba, Smith, Alberts
NAYS: None
VOTE: 4-0
MOTION CARRIED

8. City Manager’s Report – Information items only

A. Sales Tax
B. Report on Yukon Economic Development Authority
C. Report on 5th Street
Sales Tax rose 4.8% and year to date is up 6.02% over last quarter. We built our budget on a 3.5% increase. Use Tax is not budgeted and is up 4.14% last month. This month it is up 97.48% and year to date 38.23%. He is very appreciative and thankful for the increase.

Yukon Economic Development Authority had its organizational meeting. The Chair is Ray Wright and Vice Chair is John Nail. The meetings are the fourth Thursday of each month at 3:00pm in the Centennial Building. They are Special Meetings, but will become Regular Meetings in January. The list of officers was accepted. It is now fully operational.

Many streets needed repair, none more than north 5th Street. Concrete has been poured and the railroad is smooth. It is a great improvement and he is excited to continue repairs.

Czech Fest is first Saturday in October. Everyone is prepared and he hopes all can attend.

7. New Business - There was no new business

8. Council Discussion

Council Member Grba challenges everyone to bring outsiders to Czech fest.

Council Member Opitz is excited about the Yukon Economic Development Authority and tax revenue being up. This is Constitution Week: we should be proud and thankful.

Council Member Alberts stated amen to Mr. Optiz.

Mayor Smith can taste Czech Fest food. Please come and bring a guest. His heart goes out to families of shooting victims.

9. Adjournment

_______________________________
Ken Smith, Mayor

Doug Shivers, City Clerk
## RECAP OF CLAIMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUND #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>General Fund Claims</td>
<td>$ 281,365.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Sales Tax Claims</td>
<td>49,768.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Special Revenue Fund</td>
<td>17,139.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Water &amp; Sewer Enterprise</td>
<td>122,471.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Sanitation Enterprise</td>
<td>20,283.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Storm Water Enterprise</td>
<td>85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Grant Fund</td>
<td>2,194.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$ 493,307.56</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above foregoing claims have been passed and approved this 1st day of October 2013 by the Yukon City Council.

________________________________________________  _________________________________________
Doug Shivers, City Clerk                           Ken Smith, Mayor
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P.O.#</th>
<th>VENDOR #</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INVOICE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14-53518</td>
<td>01-00101</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)ADM Memorial Flowers</td>
<td>9/2013 YukonFlower 111250</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>111250</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53523</td>
<td>01-00101</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)ADM Advertisement</td>
<td>8/2013 Oklahoma Aug '13</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>1050.00</td>
<td>1,050.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54521</td>
<td>01-00102</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FIN Study Session Dinner</td>
<td>7/2013 Logan's 6/4/13</td>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>111250</td>
<td>204.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Study Session Dinner</td>
<td>8/2013 Logan's 7/2/13</td>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>111250</td>
<td>204.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Study Session Dinner</td>
<td>8/2013 Bad Brad's 8/6/13</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>111250</td>
<td>128.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Study Session Dinner</td>
<td>9/2013 Logan's 9/3/13</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>111250</td>
<td>215.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54520</td>
<td>01-05386</td>
<td>Capitol Decisions</td>
<td>Prof Services-Sep '13</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>8259</td>
<td>7,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54526</td>
<td>01-1</td>
<td>OSDH-Financial Management</td>
<td>2013 EMS License</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>0203</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54390</td>
<td>01-22450</td>
<td>Integris Foundations</td>
<td>Sponsorship Golf Tourn</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09-11-13</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54523</td>
<td>01-57400</td>
<td>Walker Companies</td>
<td>YEDA seal</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>459633</td>
<td>52.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54525</td>
<td>01-62900</td>
<td>Yukon Review Inc.</td>
<td>display ad-Football</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>YR68157</td>
<td>232.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DEPARTMENT TOTAL: 11,157.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54535</td>
<td>01-47660</td>
<td>Shred-It Oklahoma City</td>
<td>Doc.destruction SE13</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>9402525769</td>
<td>4.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DEPARTMENT TOTAL: 4.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53658</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)REC landscaping</td>
<td>7/2013 GillesBros 4569</td>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>4569</td>
<td>15.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7/2013 GillesBro 07-01-13</td>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>07-01-13</td>
<td>70.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7/2013 Ace 06-28-13</td>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>06-28-13</td>
<td>66.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7/2013 Ace 869135</td>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>869135</td>
<td>31.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7/2013 Ace 869020</td>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>869020</td>
<td>11.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7/2013 Walmart 07-12-13</td>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>07-12-13</td>
<td>22.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8/2013 Ace 866878</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>866878</td>
<td>7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53753</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)REC landscaping</td>
<td>8/2013 Langstons 99506709</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99506709</td>
<td>96.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Warden clothing</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99506709</td>
<td>94.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Niebling clothing</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99506709</td>
<td>94.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Deckard-clothing</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99506709</td>
<td>94.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K.Gainer-clothing</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99506709</td>
<td>94.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D.Robinson-clothing</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99506709</td>
<td>94.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D Robinson-clothing</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99506709</td>
<td>94.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D. Robinson-boots</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99506709</td>
<td>94.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D Robinson-boots</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99506709</td>
<td>94.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D Robinson-clothing</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99506709</td>
<td>94.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Deckard boots</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99506709</td>
<td>94.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Deckard boots</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99506709</td>
<td>94.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Deckard boots</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99506709</td>
<td>94.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brian White -boots</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>99506709</td>
<td>94.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53866</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)REC J. Warden-boots</td>
<td>8/2013 Langstons 99773713</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99773713</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Niebling -boots</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99773713</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K.Gainer-boots</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99773713</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G O' Berg-boots</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99773713</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D. Robinson-boots</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99773713</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Deckard boots</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99773713</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D. Robinson-boots</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99773713</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D Robinson-clothing</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99773713</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Deckard boots</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>99773713</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brian White -boots</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>99773713</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53908</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)REC frost free hydrant</td>
<td>8/2013 Ace 868732</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>868732</td>
<td>230.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frost Free Hydrant</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>868732</td>
<td>230.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54388</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)REC light fixtures for fields</td>
<td>9/2013 GillesBros 9-11-13</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>9-11-13</td>
<td>6.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54301</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)PW uniform cleaning,ren</td>
<td>8/2013 Lockie 21302799-00</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>21302799</td>
<td>339.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54302</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)PW uniform cleaning,ren</td>
<td>8/2013 Clean 50611529</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>50611529</td>
<td>19.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DEPARTMENT TOTAL: 11,157.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. #</td>
<td>VENDOR #</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>INVOICE</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54303</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)PW</td>
<td>uniform cleaning, ren</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Clean 59613857</td>
<td>19.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54354</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)PW</td>
<td>uniform cleaning, ren</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Clean 59614689</td>
<td>19.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54339</td>
<td>01-1</td>
<td>AA &amp; A Fund Raising</td>
<td>coasters for Sprint Run</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>A 654162</td>
<td>222.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53748</td>
<td>01-30600</td>
<td>Lowe's Companies, Inc.</td>
<td>landscaping</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>19074</td>
<td>28.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53870</td>
<td>01-30600</td>
<td>Lowe's Companies, Inc.</td>
<td>watering system Centennial</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>02263</td>
<td>16.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53910</td>
<td>01-30600</td>
<td>Lowe's Companies, Inc.</td>
<td>wood Freedom Trail play</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>02920</td>
<td>61.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54224</td>
<td>01-30600</td>
<td>Lowe's Companies, Inc.</td>
<td>supplies for Christmas</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>02385</td>
<td>10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53909</td>
<td>01-32600</td>
<td>Minick Materials Co.</td>
<td>top soil for burn CTP</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>632031</td>
<td>570.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54402</td>
<td>01-38650</td>
<td>Overhead Door</td>
<td>fix Park Maint door</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>023854-IN</td>
<td>155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54064</td>
<td>01-48290</td>
<td>Sod By Sherry</td>
<td>paint for playground</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>9981</td>
<td>2,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54535</td>
<td>01-47660</td>
<td>Shred-It Oklahoma City</td>
<td>Doc.destruction SE13</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>9402525769</td>
<td>4.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53804</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>meal ticket x 2</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>GuestServ 08-10-13</td>
<td>334.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53828</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>EZ-IO Needle Sets</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Vidacare 95266</td>
<td>2,689.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53837</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>Cal Gas for equip</td>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>Lonestar 0146762-1</td>
<td>156.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53856</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>chairs for reports</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Staples 9700431548</td>
<td>379.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53860</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>Long-2 bags</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Galls 1202613-1</td>
<td>99.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Long-embroidery bags</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>S&amp;S Textiles 35645</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53867</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>repair gas monitor</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Lonestar 0150205-1</td>
<td>162.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53868</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>medical gloves,BP cuffs</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>MooreMed 82291891</td>
<td>591.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>medical gloves,BP cuffs</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>DiabetesHlt 130348</td>
<td>86.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>credit - refund</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>DiabetesHlt 130348</td>
<td>86.40-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>medical gloves,BP cuffs</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>MooreMed 822307271</td>
<td>149.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53947</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>batteries</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>InterBatt 08-13-13</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54016</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>McDoulett-shirts,shirts</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>S&amp;S Textiles 35642</td>
<td>484.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54018</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>Billingsley - polo's</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>S&amp;S Textiles 35539</td>
<td>183.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54033</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>Trumbly - polos, tshirts</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>S&amp;S Textiles 35685</td>
<td>591.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54074</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>Pencil Bags</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>S&amp;S Textiles 35670</td>
<td>842.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54075</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>JDavis-polo, tshirts, short</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>S&amp;S Textiles 35643</td>
<td>278.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54092</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>Mayhew-polo, tshirts, short</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>S&amp;S Textiles 35720</td>
<td>382.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54093</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>Stephens - polo, tshirts</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>S&amp;S Textiles 35721</td>
<td>257.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54105</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>Pinkerton-polo, shirts, hat</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>S&amp;S Textiles 35644</td>
<td>365.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54106</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>Pappe-polo, tshirts</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>S&amp;S Textiles 35641</td>
<td>114.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54298</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>cleaning supplies</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Walmart 04044</td>
<td>140.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54299</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>batteries, absorber, brushes</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Walmart 04045</td>
<td>228.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54348</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>luggage fee</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Delta 08-10-13</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>luggage fee</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Delta 08-10-13</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>luggage fee</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>United 08-17-13</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54350</td>
<td>01-00105</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)FD</td>
<td>glucose strips</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>DiabetesHlt 130443</td>
<td>104.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. #</td>
<td>VENDOR #</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>INVOICE</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54255</td>
<td>01-1</td>
<td>Consolidated Fleet Service</td>
<td>Ladder 1 - inspection</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>C 2013800122</td>
<td>822.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54256</td>
<td>01-1</td>
<td>Tri Air Testing, Inc</td>
<td>air testing supplies</td>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>7 74118</td>
<td>469.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54059</td>
<td>01-30600</td>
<td>Lowe's Companies, Inc.</td>
<td>degreaser, spray bottle</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>43704</td>
<td>16.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54300</td>
<td>01-30600</td>
<td>Lowe's Companies, Inc.</td>
<td>begonias, coleus</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>19629</td>
<td>29.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54204</td>
<td>01-41440</td>
<td>ProStar Service-Oklahoma</td>
<td>brushes to clean trucks</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>10911</td>
<td>94.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54205</td>
<td>01-58151</td>
<td>Windsor Door Company of OKC</td>
<td>St2 garage door not working</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>184845-IN</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53805</td>
<td>01-72800</td>
<td>Kent Long</td>
<td>degreaser, spray bottle</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>43704</td>
<td>16.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53805</td>
<td>01-72800</td>
<td>Kent Long</td>
<td>begonias, coleus</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>19629</td>
<td>29.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54204</td>
<td>01-41440</td>
<td>ProStar Service-Oklahoma</td>
<td>brushes to clean trucks</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>10911</td>
<td>94.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54205</td>
<td>01-58151</td>
<td>Windsor Door Company of OKC</td>
<td>St2 garage door not working</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>184845-IN</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53805</td>
<td>01-72800</td>
<td>Kent Long</td>
<td>begonias, coleus</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>19629</td>
<td>29.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPARTMENT TOTAL:** 11,053.99

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPARTMENT: 07</th>
<th>Community Development</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14-53939</td>
<td>01-00107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54223</td>
<td>01-00107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPARTMENT TOTAL:** 381.82

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPARTMENT: 08</th>
<th>Library</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14-54279</td>
<td>01-00108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54280</td>
<td>01-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54305</td>
<td>01-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54472</td>
<td>01-37469</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPARTMENT TOTAL:** 553.82

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPARTMENT: 09</th>
<th>Administration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14-53814</td>
<td>01-00101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54457</td>
<td>01-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53520</td>
<td>01-41440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54535</td>
<td>01-47660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPARTMENT TOTAL:** 343.02
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P.O.#</th>
<th>VENDOR #</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INVOICE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14-53913</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC Luther Signs</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Luther 08-14-13</td>
<td>135.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54123</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC lights for Sunrise ball</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Locke 21197167-00</td>
<td>169.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54213</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC t-shirt wearing apparel</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>SkisTees 09-08-13</td>
<td>178.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54398</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC tire inflator F250 &amp; F150</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Okelly 0343-344884</td>
<td>148.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54283</td>
<td>01-1</td>
<td>Emily Pickett</td>
<td>refund for TLC</td>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>P 17285</td>
<td>85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54376</td>
<td>01-1</td>
<td>Super Freak/Box Talent</td>
<td>band for Freedom Fest</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>S 09-19-13</td>
<td>850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53899</td>
<td>01-30600</td>
<td>Lowe's Company, Inc.</td>
<td>playground repairs</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01715</td>
<td>109.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54124</td>
<td>01-37900</td>
<td>OK Tax Commission</td>
<td>craft event tax lic</td>
<td>11/2013</td>
<td>11-02-13</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54236</td>
<td>01-46940</td>
<td>Sam's Club Direct-G.E.</td>
<td>candy for vending</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>8027</td>
<td>202.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53666</td>
<td>01-47660</td>
<td>Shred-It Oklahoma City</td>
<td>document shredding</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>9402396656</td>
<td>9.48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPARTMENT TOTAL:** 1,939.29

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P.O.#</th>
<th>VENDOR #</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INVOICE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14-53726</td>
<td>01-00111</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PD prisoner meals</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Walmart 07674</td>
<td>96.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53881</td>
<td>01-00111</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PD patches and hems</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>TownPlaza 9-6-13</td>
<td>79.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53955</td>
<td>01-00111</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PD Gomez uniforms</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>S.11 1574514</td>
<td>219.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54049</td>
<td>01-00111</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PD food for NNO</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Walmart 01683</td>
<td>11.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54051</td>
<td>01-00111</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PD propane NNO</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>YukonExp 093843</td>
<td>71.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54246</td>
<td>01-00111</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PD copy paper</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Staples 7155587693</td>
<td>359.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54353</td>
<td>01-00111</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PD part for ac unit</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Locke 21260671-00</td>
<td>53.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54370</td>
<td>01-00111</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PD lunch for oral board</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>JerseyMikes 194018</td>
<td>54.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54373</td>
<td>01-00111</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PD shipping-return sgt exams</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>USPS 304</td>
<td>48.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54418</td>
<td>01-00111</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PD Wolfgram uniforms</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>S.11 1574511</td>
<td>219.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54333</td>
<td>01-07900</td>
<td>Custom Printing</td>
<td>unlock vehicle waiver</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>135014</td>
<td>219.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54334</td>
<td>01-1</td>
<td>C.O.P.S.</td>
<td>Rushing uniform</td>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>C 20130672</td>
<td>204.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54337</td>
<td>01-18240</td>
<td>Harrison-Or  Ar Conditioning</td>
<td>part for HVAC</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>62760</td>
<td>1,970.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54335</td>
<td>01-36720</td>
<td>OK Dept of Public Safety</td>
<td>OLETS user fee-Sep13</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>04-1401242</td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53883</td>
<td>01-46940</td>
<td>Sam's Club Direct-G.E.</td>
<td>cleaning supplies AC</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>8272</td>
<td>140.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54050</td>
<td>01-46940</td>
<td>Sam's Club Direct-G.E.</td>
<td>paper goods/cookies</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>8273</td>
<td>231.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>8275</td>
<td>95.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>8274</td>
<td>451.63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPARTMENT TOTAL:** 5,592.89
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P.O.#</th>
<th>VENDOR #</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INVOICE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14-54046</td>
<td>01-00112</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>M.Scroggins-clothing</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Walmart 01162</td>
<td>29.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54301</td>
<td>01-00112</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PW uniform cleaning,ren</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50611529</td>
<td>33.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54302</td>
<td>01-00112</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PW uniform cleaning,ren</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50612582</td>
<td>33.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54303</td>
<td>01-00112</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PW uniform cleaning,ren</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50613657</td>
<td>33.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54354</td>
<td>01-00112</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PW uniform cleaning,ren</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50614689</td>
<td>33.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54300</td>
<td>01-06750</td>
<td>Clearwater Enterprises, LLC</td>
<td>City Bldgs-08/13</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>84761308</td>
<td>222.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53942</td>
<td>01-32790</td>
<td>Mother Nature's Exterminating</td>
<td>Bug Control &amp; Termite In</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>08-26-13</td>
<td>527.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54533</td>
<td>01-37200</td>
<td>OK Gas &amp; Electric</td>
<td>Service-Combined Billing</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09/10/13</td>
<td>36,578.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54534</td>
<td>01-37200</td>
<td>OK Gas &amp; Electric</td>
<td>Service-951 Industrial</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09/11/13</td>
<td>46.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54531</td>
<td>01-37200</td>
<td>OK Natural Gas Co</td>
<td>TranspChrg-501 Ash</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09/13/13 501 Ash</td>
<td>144.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54532</td>
<td>01-37200</td>
<td>OK Natural Gas Co</td>
<td>TranspChrg-1035 Indu</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09/13/13 1035 Indu</td>
<td>113.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53311</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC Bug Spray &amp; weed eat</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Ace 08-29-13</td>
<td>118.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53609</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC camp supplies</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Skis Tees 08-20-13</td>
<td>91.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53662</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC pool supplies</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Leslies 31953</td>
<td>256.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53873</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC scrapbooking social</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Hobby Lobby 09-12-13</td>
<td>120.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53875</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC supplies TLC</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Lakeshore 9042249</td>
<td>292.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53875</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC supplies TLC</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Tristo 126501</td>
<td>278.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53875</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC supplies TLC</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Walmart 2677868</td>
<td>57.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53895</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC darts, shuffle board dust</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>PartyGalax 8-14-13</td>
<td>51.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53915</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC Bunco 4 sessions</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Walmart 07954A</td>
<td>91.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53918</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC office supplies</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Office Depot 8-23-13</td>
<td>80.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54066</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC snack Fall Parent night</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Walmart 02861</td>
<td>25.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54067</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC kids day out</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Walmart 00940</td>
<td>47.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54069</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC shirts/supplies Spirit Run</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>SkisTees 08-26-13</td>
<td>812.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54222</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC trash bags for the RAC</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Massco 2275863</td>
<td>82.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54209</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC replace fan motor</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Locke 21234756-00</td>
<td>23.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54240</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC T</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>SkisTees 09-06-13</td>
<td>732.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54263</td>
<td>01-00110</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>REC bulbs for RAC</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Locke 21234873-00</td>
<td>183.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53893</td>
<td>01-02235</td>
<td>BSN Sports</td>
<td>Volleyball nets</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>95517609</td>
<td>649.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54284</td>
<td>01-1</td>
<td>Pankaj Agarwal</td>
<td>refund for Flag FB</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>A 18518</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54117</td>
<td>01-30600</td>
<td>Lowe's Companies, Inc.</td>
<td>shelving for RAC</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>10168</td>
<td>598.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54206</td>
<td>01-30600</td>
<td>Lowe's Companies, Inc.</td>
<td>building supplies</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>02263</td>
<td>77.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54232</td>
<td>01-37700</td>
<td>OK Recreation and Park</td>
<td>Membership dues ORPS</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>808167</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54264</td>
<td>01-37700</td>
<td>OK State Dept of Health</td>
<td>license for food service</td>
<td>10/2013</td>
<td>10-28-13</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54338</td>
<td>01-37905</td>
<td>OK Tax Commission</td>
<td>pool sale tax permits</td>
<td>11/2013</td>
<td>11-01-13</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O.#</td>
<td>VENDOR #</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>INVOICE</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54065</td>
<td>01-46940</td>
<td>Sam's Club Direct-G.E.</td>
<td>CapitalSpirit Run t's/supplies</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>4914</td>
<td>83.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54119</td>
<td>01-46940</td>
<td>Sam's Club Direct-G.E.</td>
<td>CapitMen's League</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>6075</td>
<td>47.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54125</td>
<td>01-48910</td>
<td>Sysco Oklahoma</td>
<td>food for RAC</td>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>0601704472</td>
<td>70.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>food for RAC</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>602095886</td>
<td>1,887.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DEPARTMENT TOTAL:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,959.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54344</td>
<td>01-00117</td>
<td>City of Yukon  (BankOne)HR</td>
<td>OCCHS membership renew/lunch</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>OCHRS 09-12-13</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54445</td>
<td>01-00117</td>
<td>City of Yukon  (BankOne)HR</td>
<td>FMLA 2013-Natl Seminars</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>NatlSem 09-19-13</td>
<td>299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54343</td>
<td>01-1</td>
<td>OCCHS</td>
<td>OCCHS Lunch Meeting</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>0 09-11-13</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54375</td>
<td>01-1</td>
<td>Oklahoma Self Insurers</td>
<td>OSIA Conference TW</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>OSIA 09-13-13</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54345</td>
<td>01-31440</td>
<td>McClain-Chitwood Office</td>
<td>ProOffice Supplies</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>200678</td>
<td>245.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54355</td>
<td>01-76430</td>
<td>Tonia Wilson</td>
<td>Reimb Mileage-OSIA</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>OSIA 09-13-13</td>
<td>24.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reimb Mileage-OML</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>OMAG 09-24-13</td>
<td>17.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DEPARTMENT TOTAL:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>796.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53995</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon  (BankOne)PW</td>
<td>L Hibberd - clothing</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Walmart 07759</td>
<td>98.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Hill - clothing</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Kohls 08-23-13</td>
<td>136.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R Drake - clothing</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Walmart 07650</td>
<td>96.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53996</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon  (BankOne)PW</td>
<td>E Tucker - boots</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Gelico S33960</td>
<td>139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L Hibberd - boots</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Gelico S33961</td>
<td>139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Navada - boots</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Gelico S33957</td>
<td>149.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Cornelsen - boots</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Gelico S33958</td>
<td>139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J Wilson - boots</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Gelico S33956</td>
<td>149.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R Drake - boots</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Gelico S33954</td>
<td>149.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D. Butler - boots</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Gelico T33955</td>
<td>129.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. Ross - boots</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Gelico S33959</td>
<td>149.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54104</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon  (BankOne)PW</td>
<td>yellow traffic paint</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Ace 869334</td>
<td>934.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/8 map</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Ace 869334</td>
<td>58.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54286</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon  (BankOne)PW</td>
<td>yellow paint</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Ace 869369</td>
<td>254.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54301</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon  (BankOne)PW</td>
<td>uniform cleaning,ren</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50611529</td>
<td>55.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54302</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon  (BankOne)PW</td>
<td>uniform cleaning,ren</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50612582</td>
<td>55.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54303</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon  (BankOne)PW</td>
<td>uniform cleaning,ren</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50613657</td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54354</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon  (BankOne)PW</td>
<td>uniform cleaning,ren</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50614689</td>
<td>55.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54412</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon  (BankOne)PW</td>
<td>yellow paint</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Ace 869464</td>
<td>254.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54359</td>
<td>01-30600</td>
<td>Lowe's Companies, Inc.</td>
<td>pesticide victor</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01408</td>
<td>36.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>credit tax</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>14604</td>
<td>2.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54387</td>
<td>01-47670</td>
<td>SignalTek, Inc.</td>
<td>Signal light repairs</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>9153</td>
<td>699.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sep '13 maintenance</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>9153</td>
<td>775.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DEPARTMENT TOTAL:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,706.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. #</td>
<td>VENDOR #</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>INVOICE</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54520</td>
<td>01-00123</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>TEC Elo touchmonitor</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09-10-13</td>
<td>593.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54405</td>
<td>01-00123</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>TEC ConnectCard SP'13</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09-12-13</td>
<td>337.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54451</td>
<td>01-00123</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>TEC CE505A Black</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09-13-13</td>
<td>167.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54452</td>
<td>01-00123</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>TEC LongDist Srvc-AU'13</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09-14-13</td>
<td>58.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54474</td>
<td>01-00123</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>TEC Spark Nano svc AU'13</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09-15-13</td>
<td>74.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54477</td>
<td>01-00123</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>TEC Mob Phone Srvc-SP'13</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09-16-13</td>
<td>4,779.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54478</td>
<td>01-00123</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>TEC Ticket Writers Charge</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09-17-13</td>
<td>52.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54528</td>
<td>01-01050</td>
<td>Assoc of Central OK Govt</td>
<td>Lang-Line Usage AU13</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09-18-13</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54482</td>
<td>01-00650</td>
<td>Clifford Power Systems</td>
<td>Network Cabling</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09-19-13</td>
<td>4,455.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54488</td>
<td>01-01</td>
<td>Affiliated Computer Srvcs</td>
<td>PH Web support renewal</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09-20-13</td>
<td>1,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54408</td>
<td>01-19030</td>
<td>High-Tech-Tronics, Inc</td>
<td>Monitoring Fees</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09-21-13</td>
<td>119.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54404</td>
<td>01-48885</td>
<td>Superior Office Systems</td>
<td>Copier Rental Charge</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09-22-13</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54479</td>
<td>01-48885</td>
<td>Superior Office Systems</td>
<td>Copier Rental Charge</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09-23-13</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54409</td>
<td>01-60351</td>
<td>Xerox Corporation</td>
<td>D242V CH lease AU'13</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09-24-13</td>
<td>1,387.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FUND TOTAL: 281,365.20
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P.O. #</th>
<th>VENDOR #</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INVOICE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14-53907</td>
<td>01-00102</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>FIN Carpet at 458 Main</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>DavisCarp 09-03-13</td>
<td>$1,831.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53288</td>
<td>01-00108</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>LIB Books-Locally Purchased</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Hastings 5237755</td>
<td>$134.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54172</td>
<td>01-00123</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>TEC Kindle Fire HD 7</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>CDW-G FN7769</td>
<td>$195.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54448</td>
<td>01-00123</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>TEC Ubiquiti Switch Bridges shipping</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>DoubleRadiu 634629</td>
<td>$2,996.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53887</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PW 18&quot; meter box w lid</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>PioneerSupp 16377</td>
<td>$1,382.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54085</td>
<td>01-02237</td>
<td>BMI Systems Corporation</td>
<td>Laserfiche Licenses</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>ARIN080234BMI</td>
<td>$4,262.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53590</td>
<td>01-04450</td>
<td>Brodart</td>
<td>Young Adult Standing Orde</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>B3008521</td>
<td>$3,973.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53591</td>
<td>01-04450</td>
<td>Brodart</td>
<td>Standing Order Childrens</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>B3089785</td>
<td>$11.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53851</td>
<td>01-04450</td>
<td>Brodart</td>
<td>Adult Fiction/non-fiction</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>B3027155</td>
<td>$43.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53852</td>
<td>01-04450</td>
<td>Brodart</td>
<td>YA Fiction/non-fiction</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>B3095965</td>
<td>$412.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54166</td>
<td>01-04450</td>
<td>Brodart</td>
<td>Children's Books</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>B3089829</td>
<td>$387.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54168</td>
<td>01-04450</td>
<td>Brodart</td>
<td>Adult Fiction/non-fiction</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>B3105894</td>
<td>$135.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54277</td>
<td>01-04450</td>
<td>Brodart</td>
<td>Adult Standing Order</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>B3047240</td>
<td>$14.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54131</td>
<td>01-05490</td>
<td>CDW Government Inc.</td>
<td>Lenovo ThinkPad T530</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>PQ23315</td>
<td>$892.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54522</td>
<td>01-05642</td>
<td>The Center for Economic</td>
<td>Consult-PotentialFriscoPr</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>9557</td>
<td>$2,488.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53601</td>
<td>01-1</td>
<td>Open Air Cinema</td>
<td>Outdoors Theatre Kit</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>O 58330</td>
<td>$18,309.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54270</td>
<td>01-13480</td>
<td>Fence Pro of Oklahoma</td>
<td>sunrise fence</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>1333</td>
<td>$8,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53590</td>
<td>01-16230</td>
<td>Gale Group Inc</td>
<td>Large Print Standing Orde</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>S0119139</td>
<td>$68.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54282</td>
<td>01-16230</td>
<td>Gale Group Inc</td>
<td>Database Renewal Fee</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>S0158866</td>
<td>$202.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54281</td>
<td>01-44395</td>
<td>Recorded Books, LLC</td>
<td>Audio Book Standing Order</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>74783041</td>
<td>$12.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54281</td>
<td>01-44395</td>
<td>Recorded Books, LLC</td>
<td>Audio Book Standing Order</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>74788475</td>
<td>$170.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. #</td>
<td>VENDOR #</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>INVOICE</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96 SALES TAX IMPROVEMENTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Audio Book Standing Order</td>
<td>9/2013 74794055</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>74794055</td>
<td>129.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Audio Book Standing Order</td>
<td>9/2013 74798486</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>INV21242</td>
<td>275.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54341</td>
<td>01-48905</td>
<td>Synergy Datacom</td>
<td>Gigabit Media Converters</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>INV21242</td>
<td>275.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEPARTMENT TOTAL: 49,768.16
FUND TOTAL: 49,768.16
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P.O. #</th>
<th>VENDOR #</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INVOICE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**DEPARTMENT: 23  Special Events**

14-53517 01-00101  City of Yukon (BankOne)ADM Christmas Decorations  8/2013  K&KInt 0000963403  303.78

14-53723 01-00101  City of Yukon (BankOne)ADM CIP Decor & Supplies  8/2013  K&KInt 0000963401  3,225.97

14-54098 01-00101  City of Yukon (BankOne)ADM CIP Supplies, Bldg. Mater  9/2013  Albright 213169  849.60

14-54356 01-1  Clear Channel  Talent Fee-FreedomFest  7/2013  C 171165  300.00

14-54253 01-15440  Frontier Country  Sponsorship - FOMA event  9/2013  7063  750.00

**DEPARTMENT TOTAL:**  9,068.52

**DEPARTMENT: 28  Park & Recreation**

14-54401 01-00110  City of Yukon (BankOne)REC tablet for hand drawing  9/2013  Best Buy 09-18-13  309.98

**DEPARTMENT TOTAL:**  309.98

**DEPARTMENT: 43  Mabel Fry**

14-54086 01-04450  Brodart  Dictionaries CCCJC  9/2013  B3101562  403.88

**DEPARTMENT TOTAL:**  403.88

**DEPARTMENT: 67  Police Department**

14-54029 01-00111  City of Yukon (BankOne)PD  G Knight training  8/2013  Smith&Wes 90001124  247.00

14-54111 01-00111  City of Yukon (BankOne)PD  Stilley training  9/2013  Smith&Wes 90003249  247.00

14-54294 01-00111  City of Yukon (BankOne)PD  training supplies  9/2013  IdealBlast 68186  906.94

14-54275 01-02763  Bob Barker Company, Inc.  gun locker  9/2013  UT1000289213  510.00

14-54194 01-1  C.T. Payne  Instructor fee  8/2013  C 2013-001  2,500.00

14-54195 01-1  Tony Blassingame  Instructor fee  8/2013  B 2013-001  2,500.00

14-54247 01-1  Mustang Chamber  entry fee-SportingClayTou  9/2013  M 9666  250.00

14-54296 01-46940  Sam's Club Direct-G.E.Capitice chest for training  9/2013  5874  209.94

**DEPARTMENT TOTAL:**  7,364.88

**FUND TOTAL:**  17,139.26
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P.O. #</th>
<th>VENDOR #</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INVOICE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14-54475 01-00123</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>TEC MR Phone Srvc-SP'13</td>
<td>9/2013  Verizon 9711155753</td>
<td>164.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54176 01-00170</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>Main Handheld</td>
<td>8/2013  Staples 06749</td>
<td>10.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54443 01-00170</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>office supplies</td>
<td>9/2013  Staples 7106162180</td>
<td>174.84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54217 01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>Misc supplies</td>
<td>9/2013  Staples 7106162180</td>
<td>66.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54301 01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>p245/70r17 tires</td>
<td>9/2013  S&amp;J Tire 45176</td>
<td>260.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54302 01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>uniform cleaning, rental</td>
<td>8/2013  Clean 50611529</td>
<td>16.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54303 01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>uniform cleaning, rental</td>
<td>9/2013  Clean 50612582</td>
<td>16.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54354 01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>uniform cleaning, rental</td>
<td>9/2013  Clean 50613657</td>
<td>11.82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54268 01-39550</td>
<td>Paul Penley Oil Company, Inf</td>
<td>Fuel for city veh's</td>
<td>9/2013  0095393-IN</td>
<td>274.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54392 01-39960</td>
<td>Pitney Bowes</td>
<td>Mail Sys Qtrly lease</td>
<td>9/2013  1960963-SP13</td>
<td>2,229.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54536 01-53901</td>
<td>U S Post Office</td>
<td>Bulk Postage-Sep'13</td>
<td>9/2013  Sep'13</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53348 01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>water line repairs</td>
<td>8/2013  OK Contr 0525640</td>
<td>296.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53386 01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>non durable supplies</td>
<td>9/2013  HD Supply 8457514</td>
<td>83.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53994 01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>sewer line repairs</td>
<td>8/2013  Pioneer Supp 164444</td>
<td>248.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53999 01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>change out meters/re</td>
<td>9/2013  Pioneer Supp 16376</td>
<td>474.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54221 01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>parts to repair vehicles</td>
<td>9/2013  Frontier Eq 130905F</td>
<td>318.55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54228 01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>corps, valve, swive</td>
<td>8/2013  OK Contr 0525441</td>
<td>1,587.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54301 01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>uniform cleaning, ren</td>
<td>8/2013  Clean 50611529</td>
<td>36.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54303 01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>uniform cleaning, ren</td>
<td>9/2013  Clean 50613657</td>
<td>36.61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54354 01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>uniform cleaning, ren</td>
<td>9/2013  Clean 50614689</td>
<td>36.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54365 01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>non durable supplies</td>
<td>9/2013  Locke 21288594-00</td>
<td>8.76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEPARTMENT TOTAL:** 7,969.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P.O. #</th>
<th>VENDOR #</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INVOICE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14-54415</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>water line repairs</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>PioneerSupp 16910</td>
<td>546.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54415</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>water change outs</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>PioneerSupp 16910</td>
<td>183.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54428</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>Marz-Temp license</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>DEQ TOC4504000</td>
<td>62.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54428</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>Stewart Temp license</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>DEQ TOC4504001</td>
<td>62.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54227</td>
<td>01-04475</td>
<td>Brewer Construction Co.</td>
<td>bore job 414 Oak</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>2013-50</td>
<td>1,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54216</td>
<td>01-09525</td>
<td>Dolesse Bros. Company</td>
<td>concrete / gravel</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>RM13059674</td>
<td>204.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54268</td>
<td>01-39550</td>
<td>Paul Penley Oil Company,</td>
<td>Unleaded fuel</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>0095393-22H</td>
<td>914.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>diesel fuel</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>0095393-22H</td>
<td>232.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPARTMENT TOTAL:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9,563.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54365</td>
<td>01-04475</td>
<td>Brewer Construction Co.</td>
<td>repair water line btw Wells</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>2013-52</td>
<td>7,082.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54299</td>
<td>01-06375</td>
<td>City of Oklahoma City</td>
<td>Water Usage - Aug'13</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>09/11/13</td>
<td>76,629.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54438</td>
<td>01-57420</td>
<td>Waste Connections of Oklahoma City</td>
<td>landfill fees Sep'13</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>18116</td>
<td>793.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPARTMENT TOTAL:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84,504.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54524</td>
<td>01-00102</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>FIN return ipad to vendor</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>USPS 977</td>
<td>31.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53349</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>oils, lubricants city veh</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Conrad 485538</td>
<td>140.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>OnCue 0614</td>
<td>15.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53903</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>wheel tipper</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>O'Reilly 0343-341874</td>
<td>243.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53997</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>G Smith - clothing</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Langstons 1242705</td>
<td>144.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Langstons 9753709</td>
<td>94.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Langstons 9754709</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Langstons 1645705</td>
<td>99.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-53998</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>D Ervin - boots</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Gellco S33962</td>
<td>149.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Gellco S33963</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Gellco S33964</td>
<td>139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54127</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>parts to repair vehicles</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>T&amp;WTire 5185017</td>
<td>229.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>T&amp;WTire 5184548</td>
<td>135.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>HartsAuto 33964</td>
<td>108.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54128</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>parts to repair vehicles</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Napa 543657</td>
<td>115.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54129</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>parts to repair vehicles</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>O'Reilly 0343-341893</td>
<td>5.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54178</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>instrument cluster</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>JoeCooper 70619Y</td>
<td>356.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54229</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>left ps gear, labor</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>FleetPrid 56108064</td>
<td>1,655.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54230</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>ABS module replace</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>JoeCooper 5255251</td>
<td>935.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54231</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>tires for 106-1994-0721</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>SouthTire 47117711</td>
<td>1,078.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54267</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>tubing, pipe, plate</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Barker 146786</td>
<td>322.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54287</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>safety triangle sign</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Napa 544025</td>
<td>81.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54288</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>4&quot; Grinder</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Ace 869453</td>
<td>83.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54289</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>brooms for city garage</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Ace 869454</td>
<td>140.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54301</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>red oil rag rental</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50611529</td>
<td>19.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54302</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>red oil rag rental</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50612582</td>
<td>19.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O.#</td>
<td>VENDOR #</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>DATE</td>
<td>INVOICE</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fleet Maintenance</td>
<td>uniform cleaning, ren</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50612592</td>
<td>12.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>uniform cleaning, ren</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50613657</td>
<td>18.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54303</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)PW</td>
<td>red oil rag rental</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50613657</td>
<td>17.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54354</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)PW</td>
<td>red oil rag rental</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50614689</td>
<td>19.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54435</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)PW</td>
<td>uniform cleaning, ren</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50614689</td>
<td>17.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54266</td>
<td>01-30600</td>
<td>Lowe's Companies, Inc.</td>
<td>tool for mechanics</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>02114</td>
<td>132.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54411</td>
<td>01-30600</td>
<td>Lowe's Companies, Inc.</td>
<td>door knob</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01558</td>
<td>20.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54268</td>
<td>01-39550</td>
<td>Paul Penley Oil Company, Inc.</td>
<td>unleaded fuel</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>0095393-IN</td>
<td>9,174.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>diesel fuel</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>0095393-IN</td>
<td>3,056.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54426</td>
<td>01-53425</td>
<td>DOC/Union City Comm Corr Ctppwp pay</td>
<td>adm fee</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>UC20140003Y</td>
<td>235.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>UC20140003Y</td>
<td>23.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54427</td>
<td>01-53425</td>
<td>DOC/Union City Comm Corr Cttransportation fees Aug'1</td>
<td></td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>UC20140003YUKON</td>
<td>1,056.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEPARTMENT TOTAL: 20,433.60

FUND TOTAL: 122,471.58
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P.O.#</th>
<th>VENDOR #</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INVOICE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14-53527</td>
<td>01-00171</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>SAN Tires &amp; retreads</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Bruckners 1454127</td>
<td>226.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54157</td>
<td>01-00171</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>SAN E Champlin - boots</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Langstons 1980709</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D Jordan - boots</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Gelco S129218</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K Kammerzell - boots</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Langstons 2262705</td>
<td>149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R Luman - boots</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Gelco S129218</td>
<td>139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D Roberts - boots</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Gelco S129218</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>K Schwarz - boots</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Gelco S129218</td>
<td>139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54250</td>
<td>01-00171</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>office supplies</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Walmart 06116</td>
<td>94.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>office supplies</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Staples 05622</td>
<td>39.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54260</td>
<td>01-00171</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>SAN rubber stamps</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>YukonTrophy 913144</td>
<td>21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54414</td>
<td>01-00171</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>air valve</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>SWTrailer A111951</td>
<td>868.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54127</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PW parts to repair vehicles</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>IndSpec 448805-001</td>
<td>350.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54128</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PW parts to repair vehicles</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Napa 543657</td>
<td>179.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54129</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>PW parts to repair vehicles</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Ohmily 0343-341893</td>
<td>199.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54301</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>uniform cleaning, ren</td>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50612582</td>
<td>36.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54302</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>uniform cleaning, ren</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50613657</td>
<td>36.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54354</td>
<td>01-00180</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)</td>
<td>uniform cleaning, ren</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Clean 50614689</td>
<td>45.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54355</td>
<td>01-39550</td>
<td>Anderson Safety Products</td>
<td>PPE equipment</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>1297</td>
<td>262.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54268</td>
<td>01-39550</td>
<td>Paul Penley Oil Company</td>
<td>Unleaded fuel</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>0095393-IN</td>
<td>352.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>diesel fuel</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>0095393-IN</td>
<td>4,135.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54416</td>
<td>01-57420</td>
<td>Waste Connections of Oklahoma</td>
<td>landfill fees</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>18115</td>
<td>10,128.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54369</td>
<td>01-57420</td>
<td>Waste Connections of Oklahoma</td>
<td>roll off hauling fees</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>1295091</td>
<td>2,395.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEPARTMENT TOTAL: 20,283.86

FUND TOTAL: 20,283.86
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P.O.#</th>
<th>VENDOR #</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INVOICE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14-54297</td>
<td>01-00173</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne) SW</td>
<td>National Night Out-candy</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>Walmart 07397</td>
<td>24.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-54268</td>
<td>01-39550</td>
<td>Paul Penley Oil Company, Unleaded</td>
<td></td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>0695393-IN</td>
<td>60.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEPARTMENT TOTAL: 85.00

FUND TOTAL: 85.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P.O.#</th>
<th>VENDOR #</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INVOICE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14-54389</td>
<td>01-00125</td>
<td>City of Yukon (BankOne)EM</td>
<td>Blue Card Training</td>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>BlueCard 09-16-13</td>
<td>2,194.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEPARTMENT TOTAL: 2,194.50  
FUND TOTAL: 2,194.50  
GRAND TOTAL: 493,307.56
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERIOD</th>
<th>G/L ACCOUNT</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>501-213 Food Supplies</td>
<td>409.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>503-210 Landscaping Supplies</td>
<td>218.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>509-317 Durable Tools</td>
<td>156.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>505-365 Maintenance Agreements</td>
<td>469.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>510-361 Refunds</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>511-217 Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>204.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>519-213 Food Supplies</td>
<td>70.81</td>
<td>1,614.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>523-381 Special Events</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/2013</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>502-377 Licenses</td>
<td>62.00</td>
<td>62.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>501-201 Office Supplies</td>
<td>52.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>501-213 Food Supplies</td>
<td>128.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>503-210 Landscaping Supplies</td>
<td>3,729.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>503-217 Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>768.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>503-218 Protective Clothing/Safety Eq</td>
<td>784.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>503-313 Recreational Structures-Parks</td>
<td>230.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>505-205 Nondurable Supplies</td>
<td>66.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>505-310 Landscaping Supplies</td>
<td>29.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>505-217 Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>282.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>505-220 Medical Supplies</td>
<td>3,281.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>505-302 Buildings</td>
<td>125.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>505-315 Office Equipment</td>
<td>379.96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>505-317 Durable Tools</td>
<td>889.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>505-323 Inspection Fees for Prop/Equip</td>
<td>822.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>505-331 Travel Expense</td>
<td>466.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>505-384 Coffee Service</td>
<td>43.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>505-384 Coffee Service</td>
<td>16.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>510-311 Signs</td>
<td>135.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>510-313 Recreational Structures-Parks</td>
<td>109.96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>510-328 Document Destruction</td>
<td>9.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>512-217 Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>166.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>512-314 Bug and Rodent Control</td>
<td>527.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>515-201 Office Supplies</td>
<td>80.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>515-210 Landscaping Supplies</td>
<td>118.47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>515-302 Buildings</td>
<td>598.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>515-354 Assoc Memberships &amp; Conf Reg</td>
<td>570.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>515-361 Refunds</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>519-380 Park &amp; Rec Activities/Programs</td>
<td>2,463.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>519-217 Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>444.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>522-109 Worker's Compensation</td>
<td>162,154.25</td>
<td>180,540.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIOD</td>
<td>G/L ACCOUNT</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>36 501-423</td>
<td>Capital Improvements-Technolog</td>
<td>18,309.00</td>
<td>18,715.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>64 523-381</td>
<td>Special Events</td>
<td>3,529.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>64 567-356</td>
<td>Support of Org-PD Training</td>
<td>5,247.00</td>
<td>8,776.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>70 501-217</td>
<td>Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>33.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>70 501-340</td>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>10.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>70 502-217</td>
<td>Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>727.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>70 502-312</td>
<td>Water Lines</td>
<td>1,483.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>70 504-204</td>
<td>Fuel, Oil and Lubricants</td>
<td>140.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>70 504-206</td>
<td>Building Maintenance Supplies</td>
<td>39.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>70 504-217</td>
<td>Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>365.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>70 504-340</td>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>31.07</td>
<td>3,230.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8/2013</td>
<td>71 501-217</td>
<td>Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>73.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 501-213</td>
<td>Food Supplies</td>
<td>215.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 501-345</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>232.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 501-348</td>
<td>Consultant Fees</td>
<td>7,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 501-360</td>
<td>Contributions and Memorials</td>
<td>1,550.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 501-376</td>
<td>Licensing</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 502-328</td>
<td>Document Destruction</td>
<td>4.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 503-210</td>
<td>Landscaping Supplies</td>
<td>16.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 503-217</td>
<td>Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>38.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 503-218</td>
<td>Protective Clothing/Safety Equ</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 503-302</td>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>155.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 503-313</td>
<td>Recreational Structures-Parks</td>
<td>474.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 503-381</td>
<td>Festivals and Events</td>
<td>10.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 504-328</td>
<td>Document Destruction</td>
<td>4.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 505-205</td>
<td>Nondurable Supplies</td>
<td>323.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 505-206</td>
<td>Building Maintenance Supplies</td>
<td>140.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 505-217</td>
<td>Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>2,499.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 505-220</td>
<td>Medical Supplies</td>
<td>254.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 505-221</td>
<td>Public Educational Supplies</td>
<td>842.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 507-218</td>
<td>Protective Clothing/Safety Equ</td>
<td>22.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 507-349</td>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>359.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 508-221</td>
<td>Public Educational Supplies</td>
<td>16.97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 508-302</td>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 508-340</td>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>112.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 508-354</td>
<td>Assoc Memberships &amp; Conf Reg</td>
<td>294.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 509-288</td>
<td>Publications &amp; Periodicals</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 509-328</td>
<td>Document Destruction</td>
<td>9.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 509-331</td>
<td>Travel Expense</td>
<td>282.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 509-384</td>
<td>Coffee Service</td>
<td>16.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>01 510-217</td>
<td>Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>178.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIOD</td>
<td>G/L ACCOUNT</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>510-313</td>
<td>Recreational Structures-Parks</td>
<td>169.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>510-318</td>
<td>Vehicle Rep./small parts</td>
<td>148.97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>510-380</td>
<td>Park &amp; Rec Activities/Programs</td>
<td>202.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>510-381-112</td>
<td>Fest. &amp; Events-Freedom Fest</td>
<td>850.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>511-202</td>
<td>Duplication/Computer Supplies</td>
<td>359.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>511-206</td>
<td>Building Maintenance Supplies</td>
<td>140.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>511-217</td>
<td>Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>518.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>511-221</td>
<td>Public Educational Supplies</td>
<td>1,112.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>511-224</td>
<td>Meals/Supplies for Prisoners</td>
<td>549.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>511-302</td>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>53.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>511-321</td>
<td>Air Conditioning and Heating S</td>
<td>12.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>511-331</td>
<td>Travel Expense</td>
<td>54.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>511-340</td>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>48.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>511-341</td>
<td>Telephones, Teletype, Pagers,</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>511-349</td>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>219.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>511-365</td>
<td>Maintenance Agreements</td>
<td>1,970.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>512-217</td>
<td>Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>66.56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>512-350</td>
<td>Electrical Power</td>
<td>36,643.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>512-351</td>
<td>Natural Gas</td>
<td>481.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>515-201</td>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>515-206</td>
<td>Building Maintenance Supplies</td>
<td>196.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>515-207</td>
<td>Chemicals</td>
<td>256.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>515-213</td>
<td>Food Supplies</td>
<td>1,887.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>515-302</td>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>389.78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>515-380</td>
<td>Park &amp; Rec Activities/Programs</td>
<td>1,146.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>517-201</td>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>245.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>517-328</td>
<td>Document Destruction</td>
<td>4.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>517-331</td>
<td>Travel Expense</td>
<td>41.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>517-354</td>
<td>Assoc Memberships &amp; Conf Reg</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>517-356</td>
<td>Training</td>
<td>299.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>519-207</td>
<td>Chemicals</td>
<td>33.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>519-217</td>
<td>Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>110.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>519-218</td>
<td>Protective Clothing/Safety Eq</td>
<td>1,149.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>519-306</td>
<td>Sidewalk Step Curb Gutters&amp;Conc</td>
<td>1,495.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>519-320</td>
<td>Signal Systems</td>
<td>699.71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>519-365</td>
<td>Maintenance Agreements</td>
<td>775.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>522-342</td>
<td>Automobile Insurance</td>
<td>9,298.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>522-343</td>
<td>Property Insurance</td>
<td>3,029.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>523-202</td>
<td>Duplication/Computer Supplies</td>
<td>167.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>523-341</td>
<td>Telephone,Teletype,Internet Se</td>
<td>5,314.54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>523-364</td>
<td>Building Security &amp; Monitoring</td>
<td>239.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>523-365</td>
<td>Maintenance Agreements</td>
<td>7,163.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 01</td>
<td>523-369</td>
<td>Technology Equip,Repair &amp; Inst</td>
<td>5,048.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013 36</td>
<td>501-408</td>
<td>Cap. Improvements-Library</td>
<td>4,941.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIOD</td>
<td>G/L ACCOUNT</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>36 501-409</td>
<td>Cap. Improvements-Administrative</td>
<td>1,831.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>36 501-410</td>
<td>Cap. Improvements-Parks Admin.</td>
<td>8,300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>36 501-423</td>
<td>Capital Improvements-Technology</td>
<td>9,316.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>36 501-470</td>
<td>Cap. Improvements-Water &amp; Sewer</td>
<td>1,382.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>36 501-601-150</td>
<td>Contingency-Hotel/Motel Tax</td>
<td>5,280.20</td>
<td>31,052.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>64 523-381</td>
<td>Special Events</td>
<td>5,230.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>64 528-380-110</td>
<td>Park Friends</td>
<td>309.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>64 543-424</td>
<td>Books - Mabel Fry</td>
<td>403.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>64 567-356</td>
<td>Support of Org.-PD Training</td>
<td>1,607.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 501-201</td>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>174.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 501-202</td>
<td>Duplication/Computer Supplies</td>
<td>66.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 501-204</td>
<td>Fuel, Oil and Lubricants</td>
<td>274.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 501-217</td>
<td>Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>31.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 501-318</td>
<td>Motor Vehicles/Small Equip Par</td>
<td>260.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 501-340</td>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>4,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 501-341</td>
<td>Telephones Teletype Pagers Int</td>
<td>164.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 501-346</td>
<td>Rentals and Leases</td>
<td>2,955.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 502-204</td>
<td>Fuel, Oil and Lubricants</td>
<td>1,146.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 502-205</td>
<td>Non-Durable Supplies</td>
<td>92.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 502-217</td>
<td>Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>73.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 502-218</td>
<td>Protective Clothing/Safety Equip</td>
<td>1,259.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 502-305</td>
<td>Sanitary Sewers</td>
<td>988.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 502-306</td>
<td>Sidewalks, Steps, Curbs, and G</td>
<td>204.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 502-312</td>
<td>Water Lines</td>
<td>2,026.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 502-318</td>
<td>Motor Vehicles/Small Equip Par</td>
<td>318.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 502-319</td>
<td>Water Meter and Settings</td>
<td>657.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 502-377</td>
<td>Licenses</td>
<td>124.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 503-348</td>
<td>Consultant Fees</td>
<td>793.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 503-352</td>
<td>Water Usage</td>
<td>76,629.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 503-418</td>
<td>Water Well, Water Tower &amp; Lift</td>
<td>7,082.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 504-102</td>
<td>Extra Help</td>
<td>258.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 504-204</td>
<td>Fuel, Oil and Lubricants</td>
<td>12,245.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 504-205</td>
<td>Non-Durable Supplies</td>
<td>140.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 504-206</td>
<td>Building Maintenance Supplies</td>
<td>39.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 504-217</td>
<td>Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>135.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 504-218</td>
<td>Protective Clothing/Safety Equip</td>
<td>764.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 504-223</td>
<td>Welding Supplies</td>
<td>322.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 504-302</td>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>57.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 504-317</td>
<td>Durable Tools</td>
<td>216.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 504-318</td>
<td>Motor Vehicles/Small Equip Par</td>
<td>4,620.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>70 504-347</td>
<td>Special Services</td>
<td>1,056.00</td>
<td>119,179.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>71 501-201</td>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>154.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERIOD</td>
<td>G/L ACCOUNT</td>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>AMOUNT</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>501-204</td>
<td>Fuel, Oil and Lubricants</td>
<td>4,488.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>501-217</td>
<td>Wearing Apparel</td>
<td>77.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>501-218</td>
<td>Protective Clothing/Safety Equip</td>
<td>1,141.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>501-219</td>
<td>Disposal Costs</td>
<td>12,523.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>501-318</td>
<td>Motor Vehicles/Small Equip Par</td>
<td>1,824.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>501-204</td>
<td>Fuel, Oil, Lubricants</td>
<td>60.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>501-213</td>
<td>Food Service</td>
<td>24.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/2013</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>520-366</td>
<td>Contingency</td>
<td>2,194.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>515-377</td>
<td>Licenses</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>510-381-103</td>
<td>Festival &amp; Events-Fall Craft F</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/2013</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>515-377</td>
<td>Licenses</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GRAND TOTAL ESTIMATE:  0.00
GRAND TOTAL ACTUAL: 493,307.56
REPORT TOTAL: 493,307.56
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Serial Number</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apple iPhone 4</td>
<td>MD439LL/A</td>
<td>C8TJNF6RDP0V</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apple iPhone 4</td>
<td>MD439LL/A</td>
<td>C8TJNCNQDP0V</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apple iPhone 4</td>
<td>MD439LL/A</td>
<td>C8QJNDUTDP0V</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apple iPhone 4</td>
<td>MD439LL/A</td>
<td>C8QJNWKLDP0V</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apple iPhone 5</td>
<td>MD654LL/A</td>
<td>F10JMMFYF8H2</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100782</td>
<td>Dell Dimension C521</td>
<td>Dell Dimension C521</td>
<td>BNBDWC1</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100268</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>7T1XNJ1</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100246</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>32314J1</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100233</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>F1314J1</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100239</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>22314J1</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100013</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>94T1YG1</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100231</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>J1314J1</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100790</td>
<td>Dell PowerEdge 840 Server</td>
<td>Dell PowerEdge 840 Server</td>
<td>DC4S1C1</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100315</td>
<td>Dell OPTIPLEX 760</td>
<td>Dell OPTIPLEX 760</td>
<td>974L6K1</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100244</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>C1314J1</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100237</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>H1314J1</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100235</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>52314J1</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100241</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>Dell Optiplex 755</td>
<td>G1314J1</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00879</td>
<td>CASIO FR-3100</td>
<td>FR-3100</td>
<td>1212418</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117-1997-5185</td>
<td>1997 Ford F250 4x4</td>
<td>F250</td>
<td>1FTHX26H6VEB15185</td>
<td>Public Works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101085</td>
<td>ELO Monitor AR1352</td>
<td>ELO Monitor AR1352</td>
<td>ET1928L8CWM1GYGE6867720</td>
<td>TECH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous Power Equipment</td>
<td>Mowers, Stomper, Pump</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Public Works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Report of Boards, Commissions and Committees

Titles and members of various boards, commissions and committees that are appointed by the Mayor and City Council are listed below, as well as the expiration date of their term and the ward they represent. All terms expire June 30th.

#### Planning Commission

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Ward</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earline Smaistrla</td>
<td>Ward 1</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry Taylor</td>
<td>Ward 2</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Doggett</td>
<td>Ward AL</td>
<td>2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry Beaver</td>
<td>Ward 3</td>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger Davis</td>
<td>Ward 4</td>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Spanish Cove

- Larry Taylor, Representative

#### OK Environmental Management Auth.

- Nick Grba, Representative
  - Dewayne Maxey, Alternate

#### Board of Adjustment/Board of Appeal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Ward</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sherry Huston</td>
<td>Ward 1</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rena Holland</td>
<td>Ward 2</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddy Carpenter</td>
<td>Ward AL</td>
<td>2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Horn</td>
<td>Ward 3</td>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russ Kline</td>
<td>Ward 4</td>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Senior Citizens

- Ray Wright, Representative
  - John Alberts, Alternate

#### ACOG

- Ken Smith, Member
  - John Alberts, Alternate

#### COWRA

- Genie Vinson, Representative
  - Larry Taylor, Alternate

#### Sister City Committee

- Ilona Morris
- Terry Beaver
- Nancy Novosad
- Edwin Shedeck

#### Recycling Committee

- Carole Garner
  - Rick Bolin
- Dennis Beringer
  - Beverly Kofoed
- Genie Vinson
  - Gary LaRue

#### Traffic Commission

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Ward</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Lee</td>
<td>Ward 1</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Knuppel</td>
<td>Ward AL</td>
<td>2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay Tallant</td>
<td>Ward 3</td>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.J. Clements</td>
<td>Ward 4</td>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Members of Ladies’ Library Club are appointed by same
To: Yukon City Council

Date: September 26, 2013

Re: Emergency Operations Plan 2013 Updates

Attached for review and council approval are the 2013 updates for the City of Yukon Emergency Operations Plan.

Thank you,
Frosty Peak
To All Recipients:

Transmitted herewith is the new integrated Emergency Operations Plan for the City of Yukon. This plan supersedes any previous emergency management/civil defense plans promulgated by the county for this purpose. It provides a framework in which the departments of each city, town, and the county can plan and perform their respective emergency functions during a disaster or national emergency. This plan recognizes the need for ongoing Emergency Management Planning by all the departments within the City of Yukon.

This plan attempts to be all inclusive in combining the four phases of Emergency Management, which are (1) Mitigation: Those activities which eliminate or reduce the probability of disaster; (2) Preparedness: Those activities which government, private corporations/organizations, and individuals develop to save lives and minimize damage; (3) Response: Immediate response from emergency services to insure life safety, property preservation and incident stabilization; and (4) Recovery: Short-term and long-term activities which return the community to normal or with improved standards.

This plan is in accordance with the existing Federal, State and local statutes. The plan also follows requirements from the National Incident Management System (NIMS) and ensures compliance with NIMS standards and the National Response Framework. The plan has been reviewed by the Yukon City Council and submitted to the Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management. It will be reviewed, revised and updated as required.

APPROVED by the Mayor of the City of Yukon, Oklahoma this 1st day of October, 2013 at _______ o’clock p.m.

_________________________________________ Mayor

ATTEST:

_________________________ City Clerk

_________________________ Date

_________________________________________ Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management

_________________________ Date
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## ADMINISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPROVAL PAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTRIBUTION</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECORD OF CHANGES</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGE SUBMISSION FORM</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANNING COMMITTEE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN/EXERCISE REVIEW</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## BASIC PLAN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. PURPOSE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTIONS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. TASK ORGANIZATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. DIRECTION AND CONTROL</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI. CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII. PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX. AUTHORITIES AND REFERENCES</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix 1 -- Incorporation of Federal Response Plan</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix 2 -- Definitions</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix 3 -- List of Acronyms</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ANNEX A: DIRECTION AND CONTROL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appendix 1 -- Emergency Services Organization</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tab A -- Organization of the EOC Coordination Group</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tab B -- Organization of the EOC Operations Staff</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix 2 -- Organization Assignment Roster</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix 3 -- EOC Activation Checklist .......................................................... 25
Appendix 4 -- EOC Administration Section ................................................... 36
   Tab A -- Situation Report ................................................................. 38
      ICS Form 201
   Tab B -- EOC Daily Log of Events ..................................................... 39
   Tab C -- EOC Staffing Roster .............................................................. 40
   Tab D -- Security Log ........................................................................... 41
   Tab E -- Sample Disaster Declaration ................................................... 43

ANNEX B: COMMUNICATIONS
   Appendix 1 -- Message Log ..................................................................... 5

ANNEX C: WARNING
   Appendix 1 -- Yukon Master Warning Organizational Chart ....................... 8
   Appendix 2 -- Community Warning .......................................................... 9
   Appendix 3 -- Warning Device Decision SOP ........................................... 11
   Appendix 4 -- Siren Locations ................................................................. 12

ANNEX D: EMERGENCY PUBLIC INFORMATION
   Appendix 1 -- News Media Organizations ................................................ 4
   Appendix 2 -- Media Access .................................................................... 7

ANNEX E: EVACUATION

ANNEX F: HUMAN RESOURCES
   Appendix 1 -- Tornado / Severe Weather Shelters ..................................... 7
   Appendix 2 -- OK Volunteer Disaster Response Organizations Community Chain.... 8
      (VOAD)
ANNEX G: HEALTH AND MEDICAL

ANNEX H: LAW ENFORCEMENT

ANNEX I: PUBLIC WORKS
   Appendix 1 -- Debris Management Plan .................................................. 3
   Appendix 2 -- Snow and Ice Control Plan ............................................... 9

ANNEX K: ANIMAL CARE

ANNEX L: RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
   Appendix 1 -- Potential Staging Areas ................................................ 4

ANNEX M: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
   Appendix 1 -- Hazardous Materials Release Notification ......................... 7
   Appendix 2 -- Federal and State Telephone List ....................................... 8
   Appendix 3 -- HAZMAT Operations--Typical Site Layout ............................ 10
   Appendix 4 -- General Characteristics and Examples of Hazardous Materials.. 11
   Appendix 5 -- Transportation Routes of Hazardous Materials ..................... 12
   Appendix 6 -- Printout of Facilities Filing Tier I/Tier II .......................... 13

ANNEX N: TERRORISM PREPAREDNESS
   Appendix 1 -- Bomb Threat Checklist................................................... 8
   Appendix 2 -- FBI WMD........................................................................ 10
   Appendix 3 -- Homeland Defense Operations Conditions Plan ................. 11
   Appendix 4 -- Critical Facilities Lists..................................................... 17
   Appendix 5 -- School Emergency Standard Operating Instructions ............ 22

ANNEX O: DAMAGE ASSESSMENT
   Appendix 1 -- Damage Assessment for Recovery Operations .................... 5
Tab A -- Structural Damage Assessment Form (OEM Form DA-1) .......... 10
Tab B -- Structural Damage Assessment Summary Worksheet
(OEM Form DA-2) ............................................................................. 11
Tab C -- Infrastructure Damage Assessment Form (OEM Form DA-3) .. 12
Tab D -- Support Documentation for Business Injury (OEM Form DA-4) 13

ANNEX P: MEDICAL RESPONSE SYSTEM
Section 1 -- Prehospital Mass Casualty Incident Management Overview .......... 3
Section 2 -- Prehospital Operations ............................................................. 8
Unified Command Chart ........................................................................... 10
Section 3 -- Special Situations: Hazardous Materials .................................. 23
Section 4 -- Special Situations: Biological Event or Outbreak ......................... 36
Section 5 -- Special Situations: Radiological Incident .................................... 37
CITY OF YUKON
EMERGENCY OPERATIONS PLAN

To all Recipients:

Transmitted herewith is the new integrated Emergency Operations Plan for the City of Yukon. This plan supersedes any previous emergency management/civil defense plans promulgated by the county for this purpose. It provides a framework in which the departments of each city, town, and the county can plan and perform their respective emergency functions during a disaster or national emergency. This plan recognizes the need for ongoing Emergency Management Planning by all the departments within the City of Yukon.

This plan attempts to be all inclusive in combining the four phases of Emergency Management, which are (1) Mitigation: Those activities which eliminate or reduce the probability of disaster; (2) Preparedness: Those activities which government, organizations, and individuals develop to save lives and minimize damage; (3) Response: To prevent loss of lives and property and provide emergency assistance; and (4) Recovery: Short-term and long-term activities which return the community to normal or with improved standards.

This plan is in accordance with the existing Federal, State and local statutes. It has been concurred in by the Yukon City Council and the Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management. It will be revised and updated as required. All recipients are requested to advise the Yukon Emergency Management Director of any changes which might result in its improvement or increase its usefulness.

APPROVED by the Mayor of the City of Yukon, Oklahoma this 10th day of OCTOBER, 2011 at 7:40 o'clock P.M.

Mayor

ATTEST

City Clerk

Date

APPROVED by the Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management this 10th day of OCTOBER, 2011.

Date
DISTRIBUTION
CITY OF YUKON

Copies of this Emergency Operations Plan will be distributed as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TO:</th>
<th>NO. OF COPIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yukon City Council</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Management Director</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Manager</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Clerk</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Department</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS Coordinator</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Department</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yukon EOC</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Development Director</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Director</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology Director</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director, OK Dept. of Emergency Management</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian County Office of Emergency Management</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL COPIES: 28

All recipients are requested to advise the Yukon Emergency Management Director of any changes which might result in its improvement or increase its usefulness.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>SUBJECT AREA</th>
<th>Location of Chg.</th>
<th>Init.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01/17/13</td>
<td>Updated Planning Committee and Operation Group names</td>
<td>Page 5</td>
<td>La</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04/2013</td>
<td>Updated Snow and Ice Control plan</td>
<td>Annex I</td>
<td>La</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/06/13</td>
<td>Update the Yukon Logo</td>
<td>Title page</td>
<td>La</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06/11/13</td>
<td>Updated names and phones numbers</td>
<td>Annex C</td>
<td>la</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/12/13</td>
<td>Removed phrase; city employee alerting software</td>
<td>Annex C</td>
<td>La</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/12/13</td>
<td>Removed phrase; Initiate warning system in city of Yukon</td>
<td>Annex H</td>
<td>la</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/12/13</td>
<td>Added #9 siren location</td>
<td>Annex C</td>
<td>La</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/12/13</td>
<td>Removed Phrase; the public safety director</td>
<td>Annex C</td>
<td>La</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/12/13</td>
<td>Added phrase; Developing response and recovery plan</td>
<td>Annex G</td>
<td>La</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/12/13</td>
<td>Removed Resource list names</td>
<td>Annex F,H,L,J</td>
<td>La</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHANGE SUBMISSION FORM

TO: Frosty Peak  
    Yukon Emergency Management Director

Recommended Changes, Corrections, Additions, and Deletions to the Emergency Operations Plan

Any user of this plan is encouraged to recommend changes that the user feels might enhance or clarify a particular portion of the area being addressed. Suggested changes should be submitted to the Yukon Emergency Management Director for coordination, comment, concurrence, and approval. The format of suggested changes should be by Basic Plan or Annex, Section, Paragraph/Subparagraph and page number.

CHANGE:

SHOULD READ:

Submitted by:  (Name)___________________________________
              (Date)_____________________  (Phone)_____________________
PLANNING COMMITTEE

1. Frosty Peak – Emergency Management Director
2. Chief John Corn – Police Department
3. Chief Kevin Jones – Fire Department
4. John Bridges – City EMS Coordinator
5. Arnold Adams – Public Works Director
6. Mitchell Hort – Community Development Director
7. Gary Cooper – Information Technology Director
I. **REVIEW/UPDATE**

A. This plan will be reviewed and updated annually. The EOP Planning Committee members are encouraged to continually monitor for required or recommended changes.

B. The Emergency Management Director will be responsible to conduct the review and ensure that all manuals are updated and distributed to the affected departments and personnel.

II. **EXERCISES/TRAINING**

A. On an annual basis, the Emergency Management Director or his designee will conduct training or exercises that will evaluate the effectiveness of this plan. The City of Yukon will participate in both regional and state training exercises for the purpose of evaluating the effectiveness of regional cooperation and operational plans.

B. The Emergency Management Director or his designee will conduct an after the action review of all training and exercises to address any shortfalls in personnel, equipment or policies, and procedures. This information will be given to the Planning Committee to review and make recommendations to the City Manager to correct any deficiencies.
BASIC PLAN

I. PURPOSE

A. This plan has been developed to provide a comprehensive all hazards emergency management program for the City of Yukon. It seeks to mitigate the effects of all hazards, prepare for measures to be taken which will preserve life and minimize damage, enhance response during emergencies and provide necessary assistance, and establish a recovery system in order to return the City to its normal state of affairs.

B. This plan attempts to define who does what, when, where, and how, in order to mitigate, prepare for, respond to, and recover from the effects of natural or manmade incidents, hazardous material incidents, technological accidents, nuclear incidents, and other major incidents.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTIONS

A. Situation Information

1. The City of Yukon is located approximately 10 miles west of downtown Oklahoma City in Canadian County. The 2010 census of population for Yukon is nearly 24,000. The county seat is El Reno; which is located approximately nine miles west of Yukon on State Highway 66. Traffic ways through Yukon consist of one (1) Interstate and three (3) major State Highways.

2. The City of Yukon continues to see dramatic growth in both residential and commercial development.

3. The City of Yukon is exposed to many natural and manmade hazards, all of which have the potential for disrupting the community style of life, cause damage, and create casualties. Potential natural incidents, which may occur in or around the city are: winter storms, tornadoes, floods/dam failures, and earthquakes. Other incidents that may affect the city are: hazardous materials incidents in fixed facilities or on a roadway, nuclear and radiological transport incidents, power failure, and structural and rural wild land fires.

B. Assumptions

1. The City of Yukon will continue to be exposed to the potential hazards identified above. With continued growth and development, other hazards may be identified in the future.

2. Government officials recognize their responsibilities with regard to the public safety and exercise their authority to implement this emergency operations plan in a timely manner when confronted with threatened or real incidents or disasters.

3. If properly implemented, this plan should reduce or prevent disaster related losses.
III. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

A. General

1. It is the responsibility of government to undertake comprehensive management of emergencies in order to protect life and property from the effects of hazardous incidents. This plan is based upon the concept that the emergency functions performed by various groups responding to an emergency, will generally parallel their normal day-to-day functions. To the extent possible, the same personnel and material resources will be deployed in both cases.

2. Within The City of Yukon, the City Policy Group will contact County and State Agencies and request response resources that are not available within the City of Yukon. In order to manage incidents, which occur within the city limits of Yukon, all City of Yukon employees having statutory authority will operate following guidelines established and required by the National Incident Management System (NIMS). Regional, State and Federal levels of government provide resources not available at the local level. When the emergency exceeds local government’s capability to respond, assistance from the state government will be requested through the State of Oklahoma Emergency Operations Center (OEOC). The federal government will provide assistance and resources to the state where needed.

3. Day-to-day functions, which do not contribute directly to response actions to an emergency incident, may be suspended for the duration of the incident. The resources and efforts that would normally be required for those functions may be diverted in order to accomplish tasks associated with the emergency or disaster incident.

4. A comprehensive emergency management plan is concerned with all types of hazards that may affect the community. As shown below, it is more than an operational plan. This plan takes into account pre-planning mitigation, preparedness training, response to, and recovery from an incident.

B. Phases of Management

1. Mitigation
Mitigation activities are those, which eliminate or reduce the probability of an incident from occurring. It also includes those long-term actions, which lessen the undesirable effects of unavoidable incidents.

2. Preparedness
Preparedness actions serve to develop and expand response capabilities needed in the event an emergency incident should occur. Planning, training and exercises are among the activities conducted under this phase.

3. Response
Response is the actual providing of emergency services during a natural or man-made incident. These actions help to reduce casualties and damage, and speed
recovery. Response activities include warning, evacuation, rescue, sheltering and related operations.

4. Recovery
Recovery is both a short-term and long-term process. Short-term operations seek to restore vital services to the community and to provide the basic needs to the community. Long-term recovery focuses on restoring the community to its normal, or improved, state of affairs. Examples of recovery actions include restoration of non-vital government services and reconstruction in damaged areas. The recovery period offers an opportune time to institute mitigation measures, particularly those related to the recent disaster.

IV. TASK ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. General

Most departments within city government have emergency functions in addition to their normal duties. Consequently, each department is responsible for developing and maintaining its own emergency standard operating procedures to fulfill these responsibilities. Specific responsibilities are outlined under “Task Assignments” and amplified in function specific annexes to this plan.

Every incident within the City of Yukon will be handled following standards guidelines of the National Incident Management System (NIMS). The Incident Command System will be used as the primary management tool.

B. Organization

1. See Appendix 1, Annex A for Emergency Services Organization.

2. The City of Yukon Policy Group is composed of the following:

   a. Mayor

   b. City Council Members

   c. City Manager

3. The Emergency Services Coordination Group is composed of the following positions as assigned to the officials (coordinators) listed below: (See Appendix 2 to Annex A for names of the officials.)

   a. EOC Operations: Emergency Management Director appointed by the Policy Group.

   b. EOC Staff Coordinator: Selected by the Emergency Management Director.
c. Law Enforcement Services: Chief of Police

d. Fire/Rescue Service: Fire Chief

e. Health/Medical Services: EMS Coordinator

f. Transportation and Shelter/Mass Care Services: Parks and Recreation assisted by the Canadian County American Red Cross

g. Resources Management Services: Public Works Liaison. Depending on Nature and Scale of Incident this could be handled by the City or County Emergency Management Director

h. Public Works: Public Works Director

i. Community Development: Community Development Director

j. Information Technology: Information Technology Director

k. Yukon Public Schools: Superintendent of Schools

l. Public Utility Services: Managers of companies that provide natural gas, electricity and telephone service within the City.

m. Manpower Services (as required): To be appointed by the City or County Emergency Management Director.

n. Animal Care Services: Animal Control or Police Chief

4. The **EOC Operations Staff** is composed of the following sections: (See Appendix 2 to Annex A for names of the assigned officials).

   a. Communication/Message Center Section

   b. Damage Assessment Section

   c. Public Information Section

   d. Warning Section

   e. Shelter/Evacuation Section

   f. Administrative Section

   g. Transportation Section

**Note:** In the event one or more the above listed officials are incapacitated or otherwise unable to function, their assistant or designee will replace them.
5. Emergency Service Coordinators

Emergency service coordinators may be directors of departments, coordinators of emergency functions for city/county governments and volunteers with functional expertise required to adequately respond to most emergencies. They are responsible for the operation of their departments and/or coordinating their actions with other departments and volunteer agencies to efficiently apply all available resources to the emergency confronting the City of Yukon.

6. EOC Support and Special Staff

EOC support and special staff members are volunteers who have skills and training in areas needed to provide a total response to an emergency or disaster. They may assist the emergency services coordinators in the accomplishment of their duties, perform functions within the EOC to enhance efficiency, or perform critical tasks outside of the scope of government departments.

C. Task Assignments and Responsibilities

1. Emergency Management Director (ESF #5) is responsible for:
   a. Coordination of all phases of emergency management with appropriate agencies (Fire, Police, Public Works, and Parks and Recreation).
   b. Incident and EOC Credentialing and Pass System.
   c. Verifying public information and preparedness education.
   d. EOC Communications, Operations, and Training.
   e. Comprehensive emergency management planning for response, recovery and mitigation of incidents.
   f. Warning system management.
   g. Damage assessment planning and evaluation.

2. Police Department (ESF #13) is responsible for:
   a. Maintaining law and order.
   b. Traffic control and direction.
   c. Access control of restricted areas.
   e. Operation of the warning system.
f. Communication support system.

g. Liaison with other law enforcement agencies.

3. **Fire Department (ESF # 4, #9 and #10)** is responsible for:

   a. Fire suppression.

   b. Fire prevention and community education.

   c. Search, Rescue and Extrication operations.

   d. Hazardous materials operational response and decontamination.

   e. Assisting in damage assessment and debris clearance.

   f. Care of Sick or Injured persons

3a. **Emergency Medical Services Coordination (ESF #6 and #8)**

   a. Coordination of Triage, Treatment and Transportation of Sick or Injured persons with available EMS Providers.

   b. Coordination with area hospitals and clinics to ensure proper distribution of patients. This may also be coordinated through the MERC.

   c. Coordination with Mass Care and Sheltering staff to ensure adequate medical screening/evaluation and care needs are in place.

   d. Coordination of Mass Immunization Program with County and State Health Departments

4. **Public Works Department (ESF #3 and #7)** is responsible for:

   a. Debris clearance.

   b. Providing engineering advice.

   c. Maintaining roads and bridges.

   d. Assisting with damage assessment of public property.

   e. Assisting in traffic control and direction.

   f. Coordinating resource management and logistical support.

5. **Information Technology Department (ESF # 7)** is responsible for:
a. Insuring communications and computer equipment operate correctly

b. Insuring communications and computer equipment remain functional during an incident.

6. **The Superintendents of Schools (ESF #1)** is responsible for:
   
a. Providing buses for transportation during incident response and mass evacuation operations.

b. Providing public shelters and Mass Immunization facilities.

7. **State Medical Examiners Office**, when activated, is responsible for:
   
a. Collecting, identifying and coordinating interment of deceased victims caused by the incident.

b. Coordinating funeral home support of incident operations.

8. **County Health Department, (ESF #8)** when activated, is responsible for:
   
a. Investigating sanitation conditions and establishing safe standards for crisis relocation, emergency shelter or incident relief operations.

b. Coordinating medical support and epidemic control.

c. Work with the EMS Coordinator during activation of Mass Immunization Plan.

d. Inspecting food and water supplies.

e. Providing public health education.

9. **DHS County Office**, when activated, is responsible for:
   
a. Providing provisions/funds for emergency aid.

b. Coordination with the Red Cross and other related agencies.

10. **National Guard**, when activated, is responsible for assisting in:
   
a. Radiological protection.

b. Law enforcement, traffic and crowd control.

c. Search and rescue operations.

d. Providing military engineer support and assistance in debris clearance.
e. Providing logistical support with supply, transportation, maintenance, and food service support.

f. Providing communication support.

11. **State and Federal Support** is responsible for:

   a. Public welfare assistance.

   b. Resources.

   c. Law enforcement.

   d. Health and medical.

   e. Debris clearance.

   f. Public information and education.

12. **American Red Cross, (ESF #6)** when activated, will assist with:

   a. Providing reception, care, food, lodging and welfare assistance throughout the City of Yukon.

   b. Coordinating all personnel relief activities for any type of incident.

   c. Operating Mass Care Shelters for incident relief.

   d. Providing damage assessment of private property.

   e. Providing First Aid Support and blood supply to disaster relief medical operations.

13. **The Salvation Army** is responsible for:

   a. Supporting shelter/congregate care operations.

   b. Providing field canteens.

14. **Ministerial Alliance/Church Volunteer Groups** are responsible for:

   a. Assisting with lodging, feeding and welfare operations in support of disaster relief or relocation.

   b. Assisting with reconstruction efforts.

   c. Providing volunteer manpower.
d. Assisting Chaplins from the Fire and Police Departments with counseling and family services for responders and victims.

15. **The City Clerk** has responsibilities for city administrative and fiscal duties.

16. **The City Attorney** is assigned all responsibilities of legal and emergency information service and will act on an advisory committee.

17. **All other City Agencies**, officers and employees of the city government will support and implement this plan as directed by the City Manager.

V. **DIRECTION AND CONTROL**

A. The final responsibility for all emergency management belongs to the elected officials of the City who are members of the Emergency Management Policy Group. This group is the decision making group for all policy level decisions. During response operations, the members of the policy group will support/advise the activities of the entire response organization through the EOC emergency service coordinators. They will also be available to constituents to address non-routine matters.

B. The City Emergency Management Director is responsible for coordinating the emergency management program. He makes routine decisions and advises the Policy Group on alternatives when major decisions are required of that body. During emergency operations, he is responsible for the proper function of the EOC and its staff. The director also acts as liaison with other local, county, state, and federal emergency management agencies.

C. Specific persons in departments/agencies are responsible for fulfilling their responsibilities as stated in this Basic Plan and the annexes thereto. City department employees will work within the Incident Command System during response operations. They may not report to their regular department manager. To ensure smooth operations during an incident, “Unity of Command” will be followed. Department Managers will be responsible for knowing where their employees are assigned during an incident but may not have direct supervision over them. Standard operating procedures are required of each department having responsibilities in this plan. These SOPs must include:

1. Recall of personnel during non-duty hours.

2. Prioritization of tasks to guide recovery work.

3. Procedures to be followed which deviate from normal operations.

4. Specific emergency authorities that may be assumed by the designated successor during emergency situations.
D. During some periods of an incident, Department Managers or their designee will be required to report to the EOC and direct their departments from that facility. During any large-scale emergency, the EOC may in fact become the seat of city government for the duration of the crisis. The EOC will function as an extension of the Incident Command System and be a resource to the field Incident Commander.

VI. CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

A. Succession of Leadership. The line of succession for continuity of government is as follows:

1. City of Yukon
   a. Mayor
   b. Vice-Mayor
   c. Council Members in order of seniority
   d. City Manager

2. Line of succession for the Emergency Management Director will be the Chief of Police then the Fire Chief.

3. Line of succession for each agency/department head is according to the department rules and/or standard operating procedures established in each department.

B. Preservation of Records

In order to provide normal government operations following an incident; vital records must be protected. The principal cause of damage to records is fire and water; therefore, essential records are scanned, backed up and stored off site outside of Yukon.

State and Federal documents, reports and records will be maintained in Public Works until the project is closed, then final reports are scanned and stored.

VII. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

A. Emergency Authority

1. A summary of existing Oklahoma legislation pertaining to emergency management is listed in Section IX.

2. Provisions for local emergency powers are found in the Oklahoma Code and Local ordinances which include but are not limited to:

b. Contracts and Obligations.

c. Control of Restricted Areas.

d. Liability

B. Agreements and Understandings

Should city resources prove to be inadequate during an incident; requests will be made for assistance from other local and regional jurisdictions, higher levels of government, and other agencies in accordance with existing or emergency negotiated mutual-aid agreements and understandings. Such assistance may take the form of equipment, supplies, personnel, or other available capability. All agreements and understandings will be entered into by duly authorized officials and will be formalized in writing if not covered under existing state law.

C. Reports and Records

Required reports will be submitted to the appropriate authorities in accordance with instructions. The Emergency Management Director will review or approve all reports being submitted to State or Federal Offices of Emergency Management.

D. Relief Assistance

All individual disaster assistance provided by the government will be administered in accordance with policies set forth by the Oklahoma Department of Human Services and those Federal agencies providing such assistance.

E. Consumer Protection

Consumer complaints pertaining to alleged unfair or illegal business practices will be referred to the Oklahoma Attorney General’s Consumer Protection Division.

F. Nondiscrimination

There will be no discrimination on grounds of race, color, religion, nationality, sex, age or economic status in the execution of emergency management functions. This policy applies to all levels of government, contractors, and labor unions.

G. Administration and Insurance Claims

Insurance claims are normally handled on a routine basis by the commercial insurance companies and adjustment agencies. Complaints should be referred to the Oklahoma Insurance Commissioner. Adjusters of private insurance companies are usually dispatched to a disaster area to assist with claim problems.
H. Management of Manpower (Paid and Volunteer)

Requests for manpower will be managed by the Logistics Section within the Incident Command System. The Logistics Section Chief or his designee will track these resources on the appropriate reporting forms.

I. Duplication of Benefits

No person will receive assistance with respect to any loss for which they have received financial assistance under any other program or for which they have received insurance or other compensation. This also applies to business concerns or other entities. This function will be managed by the Finance Administrative Section Chief within the Incident Command System.

J. Use of Local Firms

When major disaster assistance activities may be carried out by contract or agreement with private organizations, firms or individuals, preference will be given, to the extent feasible and practicable, to those organizations, firms and individuals residing or doing business primarily in the areas affected. This function will be tracked by the Logistics Section Chief within the Incident Command System.

K. Preservation of Historic Properties

The Oklahoma Historical Preservation Officer (OHPO) will be notified when the Governor declares that a state of emergency exists as the result of a disaster. The Director, Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management, will arrange for the OHPO to identify any existing historic properties within the designated disaster area.

VIII. PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

A. The contents of this plan must be known and understood by those people responsible for its implementation. The City Emergency Management Director is responsible for briefing staff members and city officials concerning their role in emergency management and the contents of this plan in particular.

B. Department directors are responsible for development and maintenance of their respective segments of this plan and their appropriate supporting SOP’s as stated here and set forth in Section VIII of each Annex. They are also responsible to ensure that each staff member within their department receives the appropriate level of ICS Training.

C. The Policy Group will ensure an annual review of this plan is conducted by all officials involved in its execution. The Emergency Management Director will coordinate this review and any plan revision and distribution found necessary.

D. The plan will be tested at least once a year in the form of a simulated emergency table top, functional or full scale exercise in order to provide practical, controlled experience.
IX. AUTHORITIES AND REFERENCES

A. Legal Authority

1. Federal

   
   

2. State of Oklahoma

   
   b. Compendium of state legislation related to emergency management.
      Oklahoma Constitution, Art. 6 Section 1-6

3. Local. Legal authority for establishment of Emergency Management Organization:


   City-County Agreement for a Joint Civil Defense Program; entered into on November 9, 1965, between Board of County Commissioners of Canadian County and the City of Yukon, September 29, 1975.

   Basic eligibility requirements met for participation in Emergency Management programs as follows:

   Yukon City Ordinance Chapter 30.

   Resolution from Yukon City Council recognizing that the standards and requirements outlined in the National Incident Management System will be followed and that the City will maintain NIMS Compliance

B. References

FEMA 20, Publications Catalog
FEMA L-136, Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Service (RACES)
Emergency Operations Plan for the State of Oklahoma
Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management Digest of State Laws.
National Incident Management Compliance Statement
APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 – Incorporation of Federal Response Plan

APPENDIX 2 – Definitions

APPENDIX 3 – List of Acronyms
APPENDIX 1 TO BASIC PLAN

INCORPORATION OF FEDERAL RESPONSE PLAN

The Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (Public Law 93-288, as amended) provides the authority for the Federal government to respond to disasters and emergencies in order to provide assistance to save lives and protect public health, safety, and property. The Federal Response Plan for Public Law 93-288, as amended, is designed to address the consequences of any disaster or emergency situation in which there is a need for Federal response assistance. Copies of this plan are maintained at the State Emergency Operations Center.

The plan describes the basic mechanisms and structures by which the Federal government will mobilize resources and conduct activities to augment State and Local response efforts. To facilitate the provision of Federal assistance, the plan uses a functional approach to group the types of Federal assistance under twelve Emergency Support Functions (ESFs). Each ESF is headed by a primary agency, which has been selected based on its authorities, resources, and capabilities in the particular functional area.

The plan has been incorporated into the State Emergency Operations Plan with State agencies assigned the task of cooperating with the appropriate Federal and Local agencies in the coordination and implementation of the plan.

Accordingly, the Local agencies listed in the matrix below are responsible for cooperation with the State and Federal counterparts in coordinating and implementing the plan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ESF #</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Federal Agency:</th>
<th>State Agency:</th>
<th>Local Agency:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>Department of Transportation</td>
<td>Department of Transportation</td>
<td>Yukon Parks and Recreation Department and Yukon Public Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>National Communication System</td>
<td>Department of Emergency Management</td>
<td>Yukon Police Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Public Works</td>
<td>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers</td>
<td>Department of Transportation</td>
<td>Yukon Public Works Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Fire Fighting</td>
<td>Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>Yukon Fire Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Information and</td>
<td>Federal Emergency Management Agency</td>
<td>Department of Emergency Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>Local Agency: Yukon Emergency Management Planning Committee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Mass Care</td>
<td>Federal Agency: American Red Cross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheltering</td>
<td>State Agency: American Red Cross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Agency: Yukon Parks and Recreation Department assisted by American Red Cross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Resource Support</td>
<td>Federal Agency: General Services Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Agency: Department of Emergency Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Agency: Yukon Public Works Department; Yukon Community Development Department Yukon Information Technology Department, and City Council</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Health &amp; Medical Services</td>
<td>Federal Agency: Department of Health and Human Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Services</td>
<td>State Agency: Department of Health</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local Agency: Director of County Health</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local Agency: Yukon Fire Department / EMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Agency: Oklahoma City Fire Department / USAR Team</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local Agency: Yukon Fire Department</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Agency: Department of Environmental Quality</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local Agency: Yukon and Oklahoma City Fire Departments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Food</td>
<td>Federal Agency: Department of Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Agency: American Red Cross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local Agency: American Red Cross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Agency: Department of Emergency Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Local Agency: Yukon Public Works Department</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX 2 TO BASIC PLAN

DEFINITIONS

AGENCY LIAISON OFFICER (ALO) – Persons appointed by the Director of designated state agencies who shall operate under the Director, Department of Emergency Management, during emergency periods to coordinate an agency’s actions for providing effective relief and assistance in accordance with this plan and Public Law 93-288.

DISASTER – A dangerous incident that causes significant human and economic loss and demands a crisis response beyond the scope of any single agency or service, such as the fire or police department. Disasters are distinguished from emergencies by the greater level of response required. Disaster requires resources beyond those available locally.

EMERGENCY INCIDENT – While an emergency may have been devastating, it is a dangerous incident that does not result in a request for State or Federal assistance.

“EMERGENCY” AS PROCLAIMED BY THE GOVERNOR – Whenever, in the opinion of the Governor, the safety of Oklahoma and its citizens requires the exercise of extreme measures due to an impending or actual disaster, he may declare an emergency to exist in the state, or any part of the state, in order to aid individuals and local government.

ELECTROMAGNETIC PULSE (EMP) – A phenomenon of a nuclear detonation which disrupts electrical transmission and radio sets in a similar manner to a direct hit by lightning.

EMERGENCY OPERATIONS CENTER (EOC) - A centralized facility to be utilized by the governments for direction, control and coordination.

EMERGENCY PERIOD – The period of time immediately before and/or immediately following the impact of a catastrophe when severe threats exist to human life, animals, other private and public property and/or the environment.

EMERGENCY SUPPORT TEAM – Teams of federal personnel formed by the Director, Federal Emergency Management Agency, Region VI, and deployed in a declared major disaster area to assist the federal coordinating officer in carrying out his responsibilities.

FEDERAL COORDINATING OFFICER (FCO) – The person appointed by the President of the United States to operate under the Director, Region VI, Federal Emergency Management Agency to coordinate federal assistance in a declared major disaster area under the provisions of Public Law 93-288.

GOVERNOR’S AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE (GAR) – The person appointed by the Governor of Oklahoma in the Federal/State Disaster Assistance Agreement as his authorized representative to act in cooperation with the Federal Coordinating Officer.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT – Any county, city or incorporated town in the State of Oklahoma.
LOCAL MASS CARE CENTER – A place selected locally by the private volunteer groups to provide care for individuals dislocated during the emergency period. Services provided are lodging, feeding, registration, first aid and other social services.

MAJOR DISASTER - Any hurricane, tornado, storm, flood, high water, wind-driven water, earthquake, volcanic eruption, landslide, snow storm, explosion, or other catastrophe in any part of the United States which, in the determination of the President, causes damage of sufficient severity and magnitude as to warrant major disaster assistance under Public Law 93-288 above and beyond emergency services by the federal government, to supplement the efforts and available resources of the state, local governments and disaster relief organizations in alleviation of the damage, loss, hardship, or suffering caused thereby.

NATIONAL WARNING SYSTEM (NAWAS) – A protected full-time voice communications system which provides warning information throughout the nation.

OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (OEM) – The agency responsible for preparation and execution of emergency functions to prevent, minimize, and repair injury and damage resulting from hostile actions or natural disasters as stated in the Oklahoma Emergency Management Act of 2003.

PUBLIC FACILITY – Any flood control, navigation, irrigation, reclamation, public power, sewage treatment and collection, water supply and distribution, watershed development, or airport facility, any non-federal aid street, road or highway and any other public building, structure or system.

RECOVERY PERIOD – That period of time subsequent to an emergency when economic recovery from disaster damage takes place, including the use of any available local, state, federal government and private resources.

VOLUNTEER SERVICE ORGANIZATION - Any organization which is non-government, non-profit whose primary mission is to provide humanitarian support in times of need using public donated funds and volunteer personnel resources with or without a formal declaration of an emergency. (i.e.: American Red Cross, Salvation Army, etc.).

WATCH PERIOD – A period of time when meteorological conditions indicate a probability of severe weather phenomena.
APPENDIX 3 TO BASIC PLAN

LIST OF ACRONYMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACRONYM</th>
<th>EXPLANATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABLE</td>
<td>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LAWS ENFORCEMENT COMMISSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC</td>
<td>AMERICAN RED CROSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM</td>
<td>AERIAL RADIOLOGICAL MONITOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP</td>
<td>CIVIL AIR PATROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFR</td>
<td>CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFSA</td>
<td>CONSOLIDATED FARM SERVICE AGENCY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAC</td>
<td>DISASTER APPLICATION CENTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEQ</td>
<td>DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DFO</td>
<td>DISASTER FIELD OFFICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DHS</td>
<td>DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES also DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOT</td>
<td>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPS</td>
<td>DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DR &amp; R</td>
<td>DISASTER RESPONSE AND RECOVERY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSR</td>
<td>DAMAGE SURVEY REPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DWI</td>
<td>DISASTER WELFARE AGENCY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAS</td>
<td>EMERGENCY ALERT SYSTEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELT</td>
<td>EMERGENCY LOCATOR TRANSMITTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMI</td>
<td>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMP</td>
<td>ELECTROMAGNETIC PULSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS</td>
<td>EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOC</td>
<td>EMERGENCY OPERATIONS CENTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPA</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPCRA</td>
<td>EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI</td>
<td>EMERGENCY PUBLIC INFORMATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESF</td>
<td>EMERGENCY SUPPORT FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEMA</td>
<td>FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IC</td>
<td>INCIDENT COMMANDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICS</td>
<td>INCIDENT COMMAND SYSTEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>INDEPENDENT STUDY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAWAS</td>
<td>NATION WARNING SYSTEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIMS</td>
<td>NATIONAL INCIDENT MANGEMENT SYSTEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOAA</td>
<td>NATIONAL OCEANIC &amp; ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRCS</td>
<td>NATIONAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUDET</td>
<td>NUCLEAR WEAPONS DETONATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWR</td>
<td>NOAA WEATHER RADIO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWS</td>
<td>NATION WEATHER SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWWS</td>
<td>NOAA WEATHER WIRE SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHP</td>
<td>OKLAHOMA HIGHWAY PATROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIC</td>
<td>OFFICER IN CHARGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLETS</td>
<td>OKLAHOMA LAW ENFORCEMENT TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMD</td>
<td>OKLAHOMA MILITARY DEPARTMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSA</td>
<td>OKLAHOMA STATUES ANNOTATED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronym</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSBI</td>
<td>OKLAHOMA STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSC</td>
<td>ON-SCENE COORDINATOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIO</td>
<td>PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACES</td>
<td>RADIO AMATEUR CIVIL EMERGENCY SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADEF</td>
<td>RADIOLOGICAL DEFENSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RM</td>
<td>RADIOLOGICAL MONITOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RO</td>
<td>RADIOLOGICAL OFFICER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RRT</td>
<td>RADIOLOGICAL RESPONSE TEAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAR</td>
<td>SEARCH AND RESCUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARA</td>
<td>SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARDA</td>
<td>STATE AND REGIONAL DEFENSE AIRLIFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOP</td>
<td>STANDARD OPERATION PROCEDURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USAR</td>
<td>URBAN SEARCH AND RESCUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USC</td>
<td>UNITED STATES CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USDA</td>
<td>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VET</td>
<td>VETERINARY EMERGENCY TRIAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOAD</td>
<td>VOLUNTEER ORGANIZATIONS ACTIVE IN DISASTERS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANNEX A

DIRECTION AND CONTROL

I. PURPOSE

This annex establishes workable procedures for the development, manning, and operation of a control center(s) within the City of Yukon to coordinate government’s response to emergency situations. The center(s) will be activated when the threat of loss of life and/or extensive property damage may occur. This applies to both natural and manmade disasters.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTIONS

See Section II, Basic Plan.

III. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

General: An effective Emergency Operations Center (EOC) is the key to successful response operations. The gathering of persons in authority, along with supporting staff personnel, in one location facilitates the prompt and effective deployment of resources. It also enhances the coordination of activities which will ensure all tactical objectives and supporting tasks are accomplished without duplication of effort. The Emergency Management Director or his designee will staff the EOC and alert those persons designated to occupy EOC positions when a reasonable threat is recognized. The Emergency Management Director or his designee will activate the EOC and recall those designated to occupy the EOC when deemed necessary based on the incident needs.

IV. TASK ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. General

1. There are actually three (3) parts to the City of Yukon Direction and Control Organizations. Part One is the Policy Group which is comprised of the City Council and City Manager. This is the group making the highest decisions and/or approvals when the scope exceeds the authority of department managers or coordinators with functional responsibilities. Part two is the Coordination Group which is comprised of the major city department heads who will coordinate their efforts and apply the actions most needed to the emergency situation at hand. The majority of these service supervisors will be located at the EOC. The coordination of EOC activities for the Emergency Services will be under the direction of the Emergency Management Director. These persons/functions serve as resource support to the Incident Commander on the scene of the actual incident(s). Their activities and responsibilities are contained in their respective annexes in the plan. Part three is the Operations Staff which is comprised of staff officers or Officers-in-Charge (OIC) of sections that have many functions that are vital when operating in emergency situations. The functional responsibilities for each OIC will be referred to in annexes to this plan.
If not in the EOC, they may be on the scene of the incident functioning as Command or General Staff positions within ICS.

If in the EOC, they will work under the direction of the Emergency Management Director and will coordinate with the Coordination Group (department or agency heads) when necessary.

2. The EOC may be activated by any coordination group member when any portion of Yukon is, or may be, threatened with loss of life or extensive property damage.

3. Each department or agency director tasked to serve on the Coordination Group, or their designated replacement, will immediately report to the EOC to direct and coordinate their department or agency’s response to the emergency confronting the community.

4. When appropriate the City Emergency Management Director will maintain and activate the procedures to recall/assemble the EOC staff. (See Appendix 3 to this Annex. EOC Activation Checklist.)

B. Organization

See Section IV, of the Basic Plan and Appendix 1, this Annex.

C. Task Assignments and Responsibility.

1. Policy Group

   a. The elected or legally appointed officials are responsible for the protection of life and property within the boundaries of their jurisdiction.


   c. Control of all crisis operations is vested in the policy group and may be delegated to responsible individuals as stated in this plan, or to an appropriate designee as shift arrangements dictate.

   d. See Section IV. Basic Plan

2. Emergency Services Coordination Group

   a. The Emergency Management Director is responsible for:

      (1) Coordinating EOC staff activities to supply aid to disaster victims or areas.
(2) Makes routine decisions and advises the policy group on courses of action and/or decisions required.

(3) Responsible for insuring that local agencies who have been assigned primary responsibility for any of the emergency support functions identified in the Federal Response Plan, (See Appendix 1 to Basic Plan), are available in the EOC to facilitate coordination with the state and federal agencies providing the assistance.

(4) Responsible for keeping the EOC in operational - ready state.

(5) Assigns qualified people to EOC staff positions and keeps a current roster of the staff.

(6) Responsible for activating and alerting the EOC staff and recalling the EOC staff when the center has been opened/activated.

(7) Supervises the EOC Operations staff and coordinates with the Coordination Group to assure timely aid or assistance is rendered to victims of the emergency.

(8) Schedules the EOC staff for two shifts, around the clock, operation, if necessary.

(9) Arranges for feeding of the staff.

(10) Updates the alert/staff roster and this Annex at least once each year.

(11) Holds briefings for the policy group to update their knowledge of the situation.

(12) Makes provisions for displaying pertinent information, (major events/occurrences, damage survey information, requests for assistance, etc.), in the EOC for the policy group and the coordination group.

(13) Coordinates with the Policy Group for relocating staff if the primary EOC becomes inoperable.

(14) Makes provisions for notifying all agencies involved in the emergency situation, (local, state, federal, and the private sector), that operations have been shifted to the alternate EOC if the primary EOC becomes inoperable.

b. Law Enforcement Coordinator. The Chief of Police
   See Section IV, Basic Plan and Annex H, Law Enforcement.

c. Fire / Rescue and EMS Coordinator. The Fire Chief
d. Public Works Coordinator. Public Works Director
   See Section IV, Basic Plan and Annex I, Public Works.

e. Health and Medical Coordinator.
   (1) See Section IV, Basic Plan and Annex G, Health and Medical.
   (2) Closely coordinate activities with the Canadian County Health Officer.

f. Shelter/Mass Care Coordinator. Canadian County Red Cross
   (1) See Section IV, Basic Plan and Annex F, Human Resources.
   (2) Coordinate shelter operations with the City Emergency Management Director.

g. Resources Coordinator (Logistics Section Chief).
   (1) Compile an inventory of personnel, equipment, materials and facilities which may be needed in an emergency. This inventory will constitute the city Resource Data Book.
   (2) Provide manpower, supplies, material, and/or equipment required by other coordinators to provide relief to the emergency situation.
   (3) Ration or establish priority use of critical or scarce resources during any emergency.
   (4) Maintain records of all expenditures for emergency resources obtained and give them to the appropriate official for disposition.
   (5) See Annex L, Resources Management.

h. Animal Care Coordinator
   See section IV, Basic Plan and Animal Annex

3. The EOC Operations Staff

   a. Shall provide technical support and advice to the policy group and coordination group. This staff functions under the supervision of the Emergency Management Director.

   b. The Operations Staff is composed of the following sections. Each may require an OIC and other support personnel. These responsibilities may be conducted by on scene Command and General Staff positions.

   (1) Communications/Message Center
(2) Damage Assessment

(3) Public Information

(4) Administration

(5) Transportation

(6) Warning/Reporting

(7) Shelter Management/Evacuation

V. DIRECTION AND CONTROL

See IV.A above and Section V, Basic Plan.

VI. CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

A. During any large-scale emergency, the EOC will become the center for all local government control. It will be from this center that all decisions and directions will emanate to the public concerning the emergency.

B. Lines of succession for critical personnel have been established and presented in Section VI, Basic Plan.

VII. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

A. Emergency Operations Centers

1. Primary EOC
   a. Location.
      The Emergency Operations Center for the City of Yukon is located in a designated area of the Yukon Police Department.
   b. Facilities in the Yukon EOC.
      (1) The working area includes several work stations and the communications center.
      (2) Communications equipment necessary for conducting emergency operations is in place.
      (3) An emergency generator is available in the Police Station to provide backup power for operating lights and radios.
   c. Dependent on the type and severity of the situation the city offices and
equipment at the City Hall, will be available to support emergency operations affecting the City of Yukon.

2. Alternate EOC

Should the primary city EOC become unusable, an alternate city EOC will be established at Fire Station #1. Communications equipment will be augmented with any that can be brought from the primary EOC. The City of Yukon Command and Communications Unit will augment alternate EOC requirements.

3. Incident Command Post

During emergency operations it may be necessary to set up an incident command post to coordinate response activities at the onsite location. Incident commanders (fire service or law enforcement officers) will be responsible for establishing such required command posts. The City of Yukon Command and Communications Unit can be utilized to facilitate this need.

B. Reports and Records

The type of emergency dictates the reports required. In every declared disaster, Official FEMA Incident Command System Forms will be utilized to document the incident.

1. Initial Disaster Report/Situation Report

This short report is designed to provide the Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management EOC with basic information about any emergency situation. See Appendix 4, Tab A, this Annex. Damage assessment reporting is addressed in Annex O.

2. Events Log

A record of major events and response actions will be compiled by members of the EOC support staff. Approved Incident Command System forms will be utilized to complete the Incident Action Plan and to officially document the incident. See Appendix 4 Tab B of this Annex.

3. Other Reports

Additional report forms can be found in other annexes of this plan.

C. Media

News conferences will be held at regular intervals. Media personnel may be allowed into the EOC in small numbers when accompanied by the Public Information Officer.
VIII. PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

The Emergency Management Director is responsible for the content of this annex and for its currency. All EOC staff members must be familiar with its content.

IX. AUTHORITY AND REFERENCES

A. Authority. See Section IX, Basic Plan

B. References.


Digest of Oklahoma Laws.

FEMA, SLG 101, Guide of All-Hazard Emergency Operations Plan

FEMA, CPG 1-20, with Chg. 1, Emergency Operating Centers Handbook.
APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 – Emergency Services Organization
   TAB A – Organization of the EOC Coordination Group
   TAB B – Organization of the EOC Operations Staff

APPENDIX 2 - Organization Assignment Roster

APPENDIX 3 – EOC Activation Checklist

APPENDIX 4 – EOC Administration Section
   TAB A – Situation Report
      ICS Form 201
   TAB B – EOC Daily Log of Events
   TAB C – EOC Staffing Roster
   TAB D – Security Log
   TAB E – Sample Disaster Declaration
APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX A

EMERGENCY SERVICES ORGANIZATION

**POLICY GROUP**

City Council

City Manager

EOC

**COORDINATION GROUP**
(See Tab A of this Appendix for breakout)

**OPERATIONS GROUP**
(See Tab B of this Appendix for breakout)
TAB A TO APPENDIX 1 ANNEX A

ORGANIZATION OF THE EOC COORDINATION GROUP

**EOC COORDINATION GROUP**

Emergency Management Director

Chief of Police

Public Works Director

Shelter/Mass Care Coordinator

Animal Care Coordinator

Fire Chief

Resource Coordinator

EMS/Health & Med. Serv. Coordinator
ORGANIZATION OF THE EOC OPERATIONS STAFF

EOC OPERATIONS GROUP

Emergency Management Director

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Communications/Message Center</th>
<th>Warning/Reporting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>Public Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evacuation/Shelter</td>
<td>Damage Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Community Development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX 2 TO ANNEX A

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT ROSTER

CITY OF YUKON

**Policy Group**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mayor</td>
<td>Ken Smith</td>
<td>350-0689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice – Mayor</td>
<td>Rick Opitz</td>
<td>640-2196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council Member</td>
<td>John Alberts</td>
<td>354-1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council Member</td>
<td>Michael McEachern</td>
<td>354-5884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council Member</td>
<td>Nick Grba</td>
<td>350-7414</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Key Personnel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City Manager</td>
<td>Grayson Bottom</td>
<td>265-2909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Mgmt. Director</td>
<td>Frosty Peak</td>
<td>823-0544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief of Police</td>
<td>John Corn</td>
<td>354-5247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Chief</td>
<td>Kevin Jones</td>
<td>381-3594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works Director</td>
<td>Arnold Adams</td>
<td>316-0564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Tech Director</td>
<td>Gary Cooper</td>
<td>354-7534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS Coordinator</td>
<td>John Bridges</td>
<td>850-9769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Information Officer</td>
<td>City Manager or Designee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Care</td>
<td>Rodney Spiva</td>
<td>922-3468</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Yukon Public Schools**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent</td>
<td>Bill Denton</td>
<td>603-2447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Superintendent</td>
<td>Sheli McAdoo</td>
<td>627-5477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Utilities</td>
<td>Emergency Numbers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Gas &amp; Electric</td>
<td>553-8593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Natural Gas</td>
<td>551-6601 or 551-6603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT&amp;T</td>
<td>1-800-870-8390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox Communication</td>
<td>286-2200 or 600-8282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelter</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canadian County Red Cross</td>
<td>623-4892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian County Health Department</td>
<td>350-6203 or 354-4872</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## YUKON PUBLIC SCHOOLS EMERGENCY NUMBERS 2012-2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HIGH SCHOOL</th>
<th>ADDRESS</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>Cell</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRINCIPAL</strong></td>
<td>1777 S. YUKON PARKWAY</td>
<td>354-6692</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CUSTODIAN</strong></td>
<td>CHAD DAVES</td>
<td>808-7128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECRETARY</strong></td>
<td>LAURIE FENRICK</td>
<td>354-2854</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ATHLETICS</strong></td>
<td>1777 S. YUKON PARKWAY</td>
<td>354-0413</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DIRECTOR</strong></td>
<td>DAVID FISHER</td>
<td>742-1058</td>
<td>593-9002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>YUKON MIDDLE SCHOOL</strong></td>
<td>801 GARTH BROOKS</td>
<td>354-5274</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRINCIPAL</strong></td>
<td>TRESA SMITH</td>
<td>884-2004</td>
<td>203-3203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CUSTODIAN</strong></td>
<td>JOHN CHIPMAN</td>
<td>412-2283</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECRETARY</strong></td>
<td>PAM ELDER</td>
<td>354-8320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INDEPENDENCE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</strong></td>
<td>500 E. VANDAMENT</td>
<td>265-1352</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRINCIPAL</strong></td>
<td>CECIL BOWLES</td>
<td>789-9171</td>
<td>219-5864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CUSTODIAN</strong></td>
<td>LEON HENNING</td>
<td>350-7450</td>
<td>201-7463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECRETARY</strong></td>
<td>TAMMI EDWARDS</td>
<td>350-6806</td>
<td>229-6456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LAKEVIEW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL</strong></td>
<td>872 S. YUKON PARKWAY</td>
<td>350-2630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CENTRAL ELEMENTARY</strong></td>
<td>1200 S. 5TH</td>
<td>354-2501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRINCIPAL</strong></td>
<td>ROBIN RUSSELL</td>
<td>354-5376</td>
<td>641-1116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CUSTODIAN</strong></td>
<td>ASHLEY CARMICHAEL</td>
<td>474-2482</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECRETARY</strong></td>
<td>SUSI REA</td>
<td>354-6216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MYERS ELEMENTARY</strong></td>
<td>607 ANNAWOOD DR.</td>
<td>354-6616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRINCIPAL</strong></td>
<td>KRISTIN KILPATRICK</td>
<td>843-6071</td>
<td>919-1663</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CUSTODIAN</strong></td>
<td>DAVID WOOLF</td>
<td>505-2396</td>
<td>550-2396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECRETARY</strong></td>
<td>JOANNE STEWARD</td>
<td>350-1339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PARKLAND ELEMENTARY</strong></td>
<td>2201 S. CORNWELL DR.</td>
<td>354-7786</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRINCIPAL</strong></td>
<td>LANCE HAGGARD</td>
<td>745-4383</td>
<td>210-7027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CUSTODIAN</strong></td>
<td>TOM STARK</td>
<td>350-1815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECRETARY</strong></td>
<td>DEBBIE STATSER</td>
<td>354-1117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RANCHWOOD ELEMENTARY</strong></td>
<td>2100 S. HOLLY</td>
<td>354-6601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRINCIPAL</strong></td>
<td>MARK PARK</td>
<td>604-5245</td>
<td>255-7683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CUSTODIAN</strong></td>
<td>ROQUE OLVERA</td>
<td>354-4593</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECRETARY</strong></td>
<td>GAYE JECH</td>
<td>354-2727</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SHEDECK ELEMENTARY</strong></td>
<td>607 ANNAWOOD DR.</td>
<td>354-6616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRINCIPAL</strong></td>
<td>KRISTIN KILPATRICK</td>
<td>843-6071</td>
<td>919-1663</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CUSTODIAN</strong></td>
<td>DAVID WOOLF</td>
<td>505-2396</td>
<td>550-2396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECRETARY</strong></td>
<td>JOANNE STEWARD</td>
<td>350-1339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SKYVIEW ELEMENTARY</strong></td>
<td>650 S. YUKON PARKWAY</td>
<td>354-4853</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRINCIPAL</strong></td>
<td>CARLA SMITH</td>
<td>577-2197</td>
<td>640-8438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CUSTODIAN</strong></td>
<td>TOM KASTL</td>
<td>350-1919</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECRETARY</strong></td>
<td>STELLA BOEVERS</td>
<td>265-3394</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SURREY HILLS ELEMENTARY</strong></td>
<td>10700 HASTINGS AVE.</td>
<td>373-1973</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRINCIPAL</strong></td>
<td>MAGGIE SANDER</td>
<td>519-6955</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CUSTODIAN</strong></td>
<td>DEBBIE CALDWELL</td>
<td>722-5432</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECRETARY</strong></td>
<td>FRANCESCA BOTTOM</td>
<td>265-2909</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUDITORIUM</strong></td>
<td>850 YUKON AVENUE</td>
<td>354-8356</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MANAGER</strong></td>
<td>WES MCATEE</td>
<td>324-2381</td>
<td>517-6229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CUSTODIAN</strong></td>
<td>MICHAEL SCHAFNITT</td>
<td>354-8513</td>
<td>320-9679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSPORTATION</strong></td>
<td>11043 NW 10TH</td>
<td>354-6667</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR</strong></td>
<td>JEFF CARMICHAEL</td>
<td>789-8158</td>
<td>837-3030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOOD SERVICE</strong></td>
<td>500 E. VANDAMENT (IMS)</td>
<td>265-1340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOOD SERVICE DIRECTOR</strong></td>
<td>LINDA FORT</td>
<td>354-2759</td>
<td>919-3310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECRETARY</strong></td>
<td>LYNDA DOBSON</td>
<td>354-0008</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADMINISTRATION BUILDING</strong></td>
<td>600 MAPLE</td>
<td>354-2587</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUPERINTENDENT</strong></td>
<td>BILL DENTON</td>
<td>603-2447</td>
<td>412-6086</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASST. SUPERINTENDENT</strong></td>
<td>SHELI MCADOO</td>
<td>354-2587</td>
<td>627-5477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASST. SUPERINTENDENT</strong></td>
<td>DR. FRED RHODES</td>
<td>715-2575</td>
<td>627-6575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER</strong></td>
<td>JIM FENRICK</td>
<td>354-2854</td>
<td>314-7932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT</strong></td>
<td>JAQUITA ICENOWER</td>
<td>354-1623</td>
<td>921-5766</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX 3 TO ANNEX A
EOC ACTIVATION CHECKLIST

The following (if applicable for situation / activation) tasks will be completed and documented when a decision is made to activate the City of Yukon EOC:

__________ Begin Activation Summary Documentation (EOC Event Log)

__________ Notify EOC Coordination Group and brief them on situation

__________ Check radios, other communications, computer equipment, and televisions

__________ Refresh / Update Weather

__________ Review operating procedures for particular situation

__________ Each Department Activated should “Initiate Departmental Checklists”

__________ Notify Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management if appropriate

__________ Activate Communications Staff if additional radio or telephone coverage is required

__________ Complete Activities Summary Report (EOC Event Log)
APPENDIX 4 TO ANNEX A
EOC ADMINISTRATION SECTION

I. PURPOSE

This section provides instructions for the administration of the EOC; arranges for 24-hour staffing of the EOC and duty rosters; specifies reports required by the Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management Organization; and plans for the expansion of the EOC to accommodate an enlarged staff.

II. GENERAL

The EOC Emergency Management Director, is responsible for supervising staff, housekeeping, billeting, feeding and administrative support of the EOC staff. They are also responsible for coordinating security of the facility with the Chief of Police. They will also supervise the preparation of recurring reports and their timely transmission.

III. CONCEPT OF OPERATION

A. Normal Peacetime Readiness

Prepare and review plans and SOP’s for internal EOC operations; inform city officials of EOC status; ensure the EOC is properly equipped for relocation and emergency operations; coordinate with city departments to ensure their readiness to conduct operations from the EOC; pre-stock administrative materials, forms and supplies in the EOC; plan expansion of the EOC into other available space for feeding of the EOC staff during emergency operations.

B. Increased Readiness

Carry on normal readiness responsibilities; advise City Manager, Coordination and Operations Groups on measures to increase readiness of the EOC and emergency service organizations; initiate alerting and mobilization of shelter/mass care organization if required; activate EOC, review EOC procedures, brief EOC staff, make final preparations for emergency operations; obtain necessary supplies not already stocked; coordinate feeding of EOC staff; establish security and EOC pass system, if required.

C. Emergency Period

Brief Policy Group regularly on status of operations; exercise staff supervision of the EOC staff and exercise other authority delegated by the Policy Group; ensure each EOC element maintains adequate written records of messages, directives, requests and resulting actions; provide support to emergency service coordinators and EOC
staff and administrative items needed for efficient operations; ensure reports are
dispatched promptly.

IV. REPORT FORMS

Situation reports, staffing rosters, readiness reports and other common reports will be
prepared by the administration section based upon input of entire EOC staff. In addition
to the local forms, Official Incident Command System Forms will be utilized for the final
reporting of an incident.

TABS

TAB A – Situation Report
   ICS Form 201

TAB B – EOC Daily Log of Events

TAB C – EOC Staffing Roster

TAB D – Security Log

TAB E – Sample Disaster Declaration
TAB A TO APPENDIX 4 TO ANNEX A

SITUATION REPORT

1. Type of Occurrence___________________Date & Time Occurred__________________

2. Location (City/Town) YUKON Reported By_____________________________
   Phone#_____________________________________________________________

3. Number of people: Injured______________Dead________________________

4. Number of dwellings: Damaged______________Destroyed______________

5. Number of businesses: Damaged______________Destroyed______________

6. Utilities out of order:_____________________________________________

7. Roadways (Names/Route): Closed (damage)____ Closed (security)_____

8. Help on Scene: Red Cross_____ Salvation Army______ Nat’l Guard_____

9. What help is needed: Shelter________ Feeding_______ Medical_________

10. Agencies/Organizations Notified:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
<th>CONTACT</th>
<th>COMMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Information: ____________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________

Report Received by:_____________________ Date:_______________________
TAB B TO APPENDIX 4 ANNEX A

EOC LOG OF EVENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>EVENT/MESSAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>POSITION</td>
<td>TELEPHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SECURITY LOG

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>AGENCY</th>
<th>TIME IN</th>
<th>I.D. NUMBER</th>
<th>TIME OUT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE TO APPENDIX 4 TO ANNEX A

SAMPLE DISASTER DECLARATION
ANNEX A

TAB E TO APPENDIX 4
SAMPLE DISASTER DECLARATION

DISASTER EMERGENCY PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, on __________, ____________ having occurred in Yukon, Oklahoma, causing _______ known fatalities and _________ injuries, with considerable damage to public and private properties and,

WHEREAS, immediate attention is required to protect public health, reduce further damage, insure public safety and render emergency relief; and,

WHEREAS, I __________________________, Mayor of Yukon, Oklahoma, do find that the aforementioned conditions constitute a threat to the safety and welfare of the county (city), and create an emergency disaster situation within the meaning of Section 683.3, Oklahoma Emergency Management Act of 2003, as amended;

NOW, THEREFORE, I __________________________, Mayor, acting under the power vested in me under the City Charter do hereby declare ________ to be a disaster area, entitled to aid, relief and assistance and do hereby direct the implementation of the City Emergency Operations Plan.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal to this instrument on this _______ day of __________ in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred ____________, at __________, Oklahoma.

THIS PROCLAMATION SHALL EXPIRE AFTER SEVEN (7) DAYS, UNLESS OTHERWISE EXTENDED BY ME. (US).

__________________________
Mayor

__________________________
City Clerk
ANNEX B

COMMUNICATIONS

I. PURPOSE

This Annex provides information concerning the City of Yukon Emergency Communications Systems. The procedures outlined in this Annex will be used by Emergency Management officials to manage communications in the event of an emergency.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTIONS

See Section II, Basic Plan.

III. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

General.

The Yukon Emergency Management Communications Networks are based upon using those networks already used in the course of daily operation in the city. Emergency Management officials may operate in radio nets of response organizations to effect coordination of activities.

IV. TASK ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Task Assignments

A. Emergency Management Director will:

During non-emergency time, be responsible for developing the emergency communications system required to support EOC communications. They are also responsible for developing a communications system to support crisis operations to include internal operations and external communications with adjacent jurisdictions and the Oklahoma State EOC.

B. Communications Officer will:

1. During non-emergency periods, provide advice and technical assistance to the Emergency Management Director in the planning of emergency communications.

2. During emergency operations, manage all EOC communications activities.

3. Establish an EOC message center and procedures to manage, record and distribute incoming and outgoing messages.
C. Radio Operators will:

1. Be responsible for proper use of communications equipment and procedures at designated work stations within the EOC

2. Be responsible for proper handling of verbal and written communication messages.

D. Law Enforcement

Law enforcement officers assigned to shelters will provide alternate communications using portable mobile radios

V. DIRECTION AND CONTROL

A. The Emergency Management Director, under the direction of the Policy Group, has overall responsibility for the EOC and the communications systems needed to operate in an emergency.

B. The Communications Officer, under the supervision of the Emergency Management Director, is responsible for the activation and operation of all communications systems in the EOC and the associated processing of messages.

C. Radio operators and operators from other departments, while under the control of their own office and operating their equipment, will be responsible for knowing and implementing the procedures outlined in this Annex as well as their department SOP.

D. During an emergency, the various code systems used for brevity will be discontinued and normal plain English “clear text” will be used to ensure comprehension during transmission. In addition, local time will be used during transmission and recording of messages.

VI. CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

See Section VI, Basic Plan.

VII. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

A. Communications Protection

1. Radio

   a. Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP)
(1) One of the effects of a nuclear detonation that is damaging to communications equipment over a wide area is EMP. To avoid EMP, radios will be disconnected from antennas and power sources when an attack notification is received.

(2) Portable radios will be utilized as a backup during the initial attack period to assist in maintaining limited communications with field operations and shelters.

(3) Telephones will be utilized as the primary means of communications until they become inoperable.

(4) The above procedures will be followed until an ALL CLEAR message is received.

b. Wind and Blast Damage

The communications officer will prepare for securing, or replacement, of antennas in the event of high winds associated with either severe weather or nuclear weapons.

2. Telephone (Common Carrier)

a. All EOC communications equipment including telephones must have high maintenance priority and should be operational at all times.

b. The communications officer will ensure that all EOC telephones have been placed on the telephone companies’ priority restoration list.

B. Security

Due to the vital role of communications during emergency operations, particularly for defense purposes, the Emergency Management Director may investigate the personal background of any communications personnel assigned to work in the EOC. Due to the stress and urgency of this work, only stable, reliable people should be assigned communication duties.

C. Training

1. Each department assigning personnel to the EOC for communications purposes is responsible for assuring that these individuals are familiar with all department communications and Basic EOC operating procedures to include the Incident Command Structure.

2. Additional training for inexperienced and Amateur Radio operations on EOC communications equipment and procedures will be provided by the Communications Officer, as required.
VIII. PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

The Communications Supervisor is responsible for maintaining and updating this Annex annually.

IX. AUTHORITY AND REFERENCES

A. Authority. See Section IX, Basic Plan

B. Reference:

1. FEMA, State and Local Communications and Warning Systems Engineering Guidance, CPG 1-37, Washington, D.C.

2. FEMA, Chapter 4, Attack Environment manual, FEMA 128, Washington, D.C.


4. FEMA, Electronic Pulse Protection Guidance, CPG 2-17, Volumes I, II, & III.

5. OK Department of Emergency Management, Oklahoma RACES Plan.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 – MESSAGE LOG
APPENDIX 2 – OPERATION SECURE INFORMATION
APPENDIX 3 – IN HOUSE ALARMS
APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX B

MESSAGE LOG

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESSAGE NUMBER</th>
<th>TIME IN</th>
<th>MESSAGE</th>
<th>ACTION TAKEN</th>
<th>FORWARD TO</th>
<th>TIME OUT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


ANNEX C

WARNING

I. PURPOSE

This Annex establishes an effective alert and warning system within the City of Yukon capable of disseminating adequate and timely warning to the city officials and citizens in the event of threatened incident / disaster.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTIONS

See Section II, Basic Plan

III. CONCEPT OF OPERATION

General.

The City of Yukon will receive alerts or warnings from the National Weather Service through the National Attack Warning System (NAWAS).

A. Natural Hazards

Normally, warning of the threat of severe weather such as tornadoes, severe thunderstorms, flash flooding, etc. will be disseminated by NAWAS, radio, television, Weather Service teletype, Blackboard Connect-CTY City Watch System.

B. Weather Warning Procedures

1. When a severe weather watch concerning severe thunderstorms, tornadoes or significant winter weather is issued for an area that includes the City of Yukon, the Communications Department will IMMEDIATELY notify the Emergency Management Director and all pertinent management staff.

2. The Emergency Management Director or designee will, at least one hour before a storm approaches the City of Yukon, report to the EOC and notify the following that the EOC is open:

   a. City Manager
   
   b. Chief of Police
   
   c. Fire Chief
d. EMS Coordinator  
e. Public Works Director  
f. Community Development Director  
g. Information Technology Director  
h. Public Information Officer  

3. The Emergency Management Director or his designee will monitor the situation and forward updates to the above listed group as necessary with reports every 15 minutes as the storm approaches the city.

a. When a tornado warning is issued for the community or within 15 minutes a severe storm is approaching the city, the Emergency Management Director or his designee will approve sounding the signal.

b. After the weather event has passed, the Communications Department will be responsible for sounding the all clear signal.

c. If damage assessment is needed or Emergency Response is necessary, the emergency Management director or his designee will notify those individuals needed and have them report to the EOC immediately.

C. Technological Incidents/Hazards

Warning will be made for hazardous material incident/accidents such as oil, chemical or radiological material spills when the incident presents a hazard to the public. This warning will be announced on radio/television, cable television, and Blackboard Connect-CTY City Watch System when deemed necessary by the Incident Commander and Emergency Management Director.

D. National Security

1. Attack on this nation is a possibility at any time and could be in any form; nuclear, biochemical, or conventional devices. It is likely that an attack would be preceded by a period of international tension which would provide ample time to inform the public. However, should a surprise attack be launched, there could be little to no warning. The possibility of an accidental missile launch also exists, in which case warning time could approximate that of a surprise attack. NAWAS is the primary attack warning system used to provide initial warning down to the local level of government.

2. Upon receiving an alert/warning at the City of Yukon Warning Point, the City of Yukon Police Department, from the Oklahoma Highway Patrol NAWAS or alternate Warning Point in Oklahoma City. The police dispatcher will notify the Emergency Management Director, See Appendix 3 for each warning device activation procedures and Appendix 4 for the warning device locations.
3. The Emergency Management Director upon notification of an attack or warning will notify the City Manager and other Key City Staff members as indicated in Appendix 3.

E. NAWAS and Attack Warning Signals

1. Severe Weather or Other Peacetime Emergency

The severe weather/other peacetime emergency warning is an initial 90 second steady (alert) signal from warning devices or horns. In addition to other meanings or requirements for action, this can also be an ATTENTION or ALERT signal to turn radios or televisions to listen for essential emergency information.

2. Attack Warning

The attack warning signal is a wavering tone (attack) on warning devices. The attack warning signal shall mean that an actual attack or accidental missile launch against this country has been detected and that protective action should be taken immediately. THIS SIGNAL WILL BE USED FOR NO OTHER PURPOSE AND WILL HAVE NO OTHER MEANING.

IV. TASK ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. Task Assignments

1. Policy Group

a. Responsible for establishment and maintenance of a workable warning system throughout the city.

b. Make decisions on actions to be taken that may be outside the normal scope of existing authority based on the seriousness of the incident / disaster. Delegate this authority to the Emergency Management Director when such warnings require immediate decisions to protect life and or property.

2. Emergency Management Director

a. Coordinate warning information with the Policy Group, when time permits, and implement their decision on further dissemination of the warning.

b. Activate the EOC and call those persons designated to staff it.

c. Utilize the EAS and Cable Television circuit warning override to broadcast warnings to the public.
d. Educate the public on the meaning of warning signals.

3. Police Department

a. Upon receipt of warning information from the Highway Patrol Warning Point or from other reliable sources

   (1) Take action to sound the warning signal by notifying the person responsible for the warning device control point.

   (2) Notify the Emergency Management Director or the designated alternate.

b. Provide mobile units to warn people in areas not covered by fixed outdoor warning devices using vehicle warning / public address systems.

4. Media Organizations

a. The media is responsible for disseminating warning information from authorized sources, concerning potential emergency situations or actual disasters, to the public as rapidly as possible.

b. Activation of the Emergency Alert System (EAS) is the responsibility of the broadcast station having this EAS capability during periods of world tension.

c. The media will be requested to print/deliver and/or broadcast Emergency Management Warnings and Information, designed to provide necessary lifesaving guidance to the public during emergencies or disasters. If time permits, this request will come from the Public Information Officer.

V. DIRECTION AND CONTROL

A. General

Warning systems may be activated from any level of government by agencies having responsibility to notify the public of imminent danger. At the local level these warnings are channeled through the Emergency Management Director, if time permits. If time is critical, the warning may be initiated by the Police or Fire Departments OIC in order to fix responsibility and ensure control of the warning process.

B. Warning Systems and Use

1. National Warning System (NAWAS)

   a. NAWAS is a protected, full time voice communication system interconnecting the National Warning Center and numerous warning points
in each state. Oklahoma has one primary state warning point, two alternate state warning points and 30 secondary warning points. The primary point is at Oklahoma Highway Patrol headquarters in Oklahoma City. Alternates are located in the Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management EOC and the National Guard EOC. The 30 secondary points are located in OHP district headquarters, sheriff/police departments, fire departments and local EOC’s throughout the state.

b. Warning information transmitted by the National Warning Center is received simultaneously at all warning points. The federal government is responsible for providing attack/accidental launch warning to state government. State government is responsible for providing warning to all counties on a 24-hour basis. This responsibility has been assigned to Oklahoma Highway Patrol, with the Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management EOC and the National Guard EOC utilized as backup.

c. Warning within the city is the responsibility of city officials. The Oklahoma Highway Patrol Troop responsible for the area including Yukon will notify the Yukon Police Department, by telephone or radio, of attack or accidental launch warning, and of any dangerous or severe weather that may be approaching Yukon.


Current weather information and watch/warnings are normally received over the NWS teletype circuit. However, NWS will issue weather warnings over NAWAS line when time is of the essence. NWS will also broadcast weather and attack warning information over their weather broadcast network. The VHF weather radio transmitter at Oklahoma City (162.400 mhz) may be monitored with special radios that only receive the continuous weather transmissions.

3. Emergency Alert System

EAS provides emergency information to the public during time of high world tension and/or actual attack upon this country. These are protected stations that provide emergency radio and television broadcasts on a volunteer basis. The system may be activated at the federal, state, or local level. FEMA provides prerecorded tapes containing emergency information to be broadcast by EAS stations during an emergency.

4. Warning Devices

Fixed outdoor warning devices are located throughout Yukon and are the primary means of providing initial warning to the public of impending danger. Supplemental warning device coverage will be provided by mobile units as required.
5. City Watch System: Blackboard Connect-CTY

The City Watch System can be utilized to augment the fixed outdoor warning devices. In case of a hazardous materials incident, flood, fire, etc. The system will be utilized to warn the public of impending danger.

6. Newspaper Media

When time is not critical, The Public Information Officer should provide camera-ready copy with specific emergency instructions to the public. This information can be provided to the publishers insertion into their newspaper.

VI. CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

See Section VI, Basic Plan

VII. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

Warning System Testing and Maintenance

A. Outdoor warning devices will be tested weekly.

B. The Emergency Management Director is responsible for the maintenance and repair of warning devices.

VIII. PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

The Emergency Management Director is responsible for updating this annex and its appendices on an as needed basis.

IX. AUTHORITY AND REFERENCES

A. Authority

See Section IX, Basic Plan

B. References


APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 – Yukon Master Warning Organizational Chart

APPENDIX 2 - Community Warning

APPENDIX 3 – Warning Device Decision SOP

APPENDIX 4 - Siren Locations
APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX C

YUKON MASTER WARNING ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

State NWAWS Warning Point

↓

Troop A – Highway Patrol – Oklahoma City (Primary)

↓

Yukon Police Department

↓

Yukon Emergency Management Director

Yukon City Manager

→ Public Information Officer

Yukon Fire Chief

→ EMS Coordinator

Yukon Public Works Director

Yukon Community Development Director

Yukon Information Technology Director
APPENDIX 2 TO ANNEX C

COMMUNITY WARNING

The National Weather Service is responsible for issuing severe weather warnings to the public. When weather conditions develop which may produce local storms, a weather watch is issued. The objective of the watch is to alert the citizens that weather conditions are developing in specified areas which may result in severe storms during a specified time interval.

Two types of alerts are issued: a Severe Thunderstorm Watch and a Tornado Watch. When a severe thunderstorm has developed and its course and intensity are predictable, a Severe Thunderstorm or Tornado Warning is issued.

When a severe weather watch of either variety is issued for an area that includes the City of Yukon, the Emergency Management Director, will, at least one hour before (when time permits) a storm approaches the City of Yukon, will report to the EOC and notify:

1. The City Manager
2. Chief of Police
3. Fire Chief
4. EMS Coordinator
5. Public Works Director
6. Community Development Director
7. Information Technology Director

Upon receipt of a danger to the community such as a Hazardous Material Spill, Wildfire, Terrorist Attack, Nuclear Attack or any Danger Warning, the Connect-CTY Operations Group must be notified as soon as possible by the Communications Center. This group includes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Cell Phone</th>
<th>Home Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Grayson Bottom</td>
<td>205-1978</td>
<td>265-2909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Tammy Kretchmar DeSpain</td>
<td>210-0742</td>
<td>350-3215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Frosty Peak</td>
<td>823-0544</td>
<td>577-6822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. John Corn</td>
<td>409-8698</td>
<td>354-5247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Kevin Jones</td>
<td>409-8363</td>
<td>381-3594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Phone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>John Bridges</td>
<td>850-9769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Arnold Adams</td>
<td>316-0564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mitchell Hort</td>
<td>409-8402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Gary Cooper</td>
<td>816-0670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Doug Shivers</td>
<td>833-2558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kelli Reese</td>
<td>206-0577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Lori Adams</td>
<td>503-7993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX 3 TO ANNEX C
WARNING DEVICE DECISION SOP
FOR CITY OF YUKON, OKLAHOMA

I. SEVERE WEATHER, TORNADOES, HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, WILDFIRE

A. Activating the warning devices will be done through the authority of the Emergency Management Director, or the next in the chain of command.

B. The chain of command is as follows:

1. Emergency Management Director
2. Chief of Police
3. Fire Chief
4. EMS Coordinator

C. If an incident occurs when the EOC is not manned or radio and telephone contact cannot be established in a relatively short period of time with one of the persons on the above list, then the on duty police shift commander (OIC), has the authority to activate the outdoor storm warning devices.

D. All information received from the public, OHP, police, commercial radio and television stations, weather instruments, or any other source should be passed on to Emergency Management Director or EOC Staff and verified before any action is taken. However, the tornado warning will be sounded at the earliest possible time when reports of imminent danger are received from any reliable source.

II. ATTACK

When an alert or warning message is received by the Yukon Police Department dispatcher indicating an attack is about to occur, an immediate decision is required to initiate protective measures. The dispatcher must IMMEDIATELY sound the attack warning devices. Then the dispatcher should call the Emergency Management Director. However, if the Emergency Management Director is not available, the first person contacted in the following list will make the decision as to what further action (activate the EOC, etc.) to take:

1. Chief of Police
2. Fire Chief
3. EMS Coordinator
Eight (8) sirens are located within the incorporated city limits of Yukon, Oklahoma. They are located at:

1. Centennial Building
   5th and Elm

2. Shedeck Elementary School
   2100 South Holly

3. Independence Middle School
   500 East Vandament

4. Skyview Elementary School
   2600 North Mustang Road

5. Sara and Wagner Roads

6. Post Office
   1100 First Place Blvd

7. Welch Park
   500 Annawood

8. 1700 South Garth Brooks

9. Frisco and Highway 66
ANNEX D

EMERGENCY PUBLIC INFORMATION

I. PURPOSE

This annex provides procedures for the effective collection, control, and dissemination of emergency public information. Long-term public educational efforts related to hazard awareness are also outlined in this annex. All information should come from the Public Information Officer unless it is deemed time critical by the Emergency Management Director or Incident Commander.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTIONS

See Section II, Basic Plan

III. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

General

A. Emergency information efforts will focus on specific incident-related information. This information will generally be of an instructional nature focusing on such things as warning, evacuation, and shelter. It is also important to keep the public informed of the general progress of incidents. A special effort will be made to report positive information regarding emergency response in order to reassure the community that the situation is under control. Rumor control will be a major aspect of the informational effectiveness. Education efforts will be directed toward increasing public awareness about potential hazards and how people can deal with them. All information and education efforts will rely heavily on the cooperation of commercial media organizations.

B. See Public Information Operating Procedures Manual for “fill-in-the-blank” public news releases written as world tensions, weather phenomena, or other hazards/accidents are in the process of occurring or have occurred.

III. TASK ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. Policy Group

The Policy Group and the On Scene Incident Commander will jointly appoint a Public Information Officer or delegate the authority to appoint a PIO.
B. Public Information Officer (PIO)

1. Maintain public information operating procedures manual.

2. Direct all emergency public information efforts.

3. Designate a public information section within the EOC as the single official point of contact for the media during an emergency.

4. Provide news releases, which have been cleared by the Incident Commander, for the media.

5. Check all print media for accuracy of reports.

6. Investigate rumors.

7. Check Television and Radio broadcasts for accuracy of reports.

8. Maintain a recent record of events.

V. DIRECTION AND CONTROL

The Public Information Officer is responsible for all education and information programs conducted by the Policy Group or any other segment of the Incident Command System.

VI. CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

See Basic Plan. Section VI

VII. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

See Basic Plan. Section VII

VIII. PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

The PIO will be responsible for the development and maintenance of education and information programs. Other persons or organizations specified in the annex will work with the PIO as necessary.

IX. AUTHORITIES AND REFERENCES

A. Authorities
See Section IX, Basic Plan

B. References


3. FEMA, State and Local Guide 100 (SLG 100); *Guide for Increasing Local Government Civil Defense Readiness During Periods of International Crisis*.

4. Regulska, Joanna. *Public Awareness Programs for Natural Hazards*, Boulder, CO, Natural Hazards Research and Applications Information Center, University of Colorado.

C. Publications, Pamphlets, and Leaflets

a. REFERENCE: FEMA 20 – PUBLICATION CATALOG, for others.

b. FEMA CPG 1-6 Disaster Operations Handbook for Local Governments

c. FEMA CPG 2-18 State and Local Earthquake Hazards Reduction; Implementations of FEMA Funding and Support.

d. Leaflet (L) 96 – Safety Tips for Winter Storms.

e. Leaflet (L) 111 – Safety Tips for Earthquakes
APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 – News Media Organizations

APPENDIX 2 – Media Access
APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX D

NEWS MEDIA ORGANIZATIONS

**KEY EAS RADIO BROADCAST STATIONS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WWLS</td>
<td>640 AM</td>
<td>Bethany</td>
<td>848-0100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KQCV</td>
<td>800 AM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>521-0800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTLR</td>
<td>890 AM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>616-5500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKY</td>
<td>930 AM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>858-1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTOK</td>
<td>1000 AM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>840-5271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEBE</td>
<td>1340 AM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>528-5543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKC</td>
<td>1520 AM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>282-1490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYLV</td>
<td>88.9 FM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>707-528-9236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOMA</td>
<td>92.5 FM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>478-5104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKNX</td>
<td>93.3 FM</td>
<td>Newcastle</td>
<td>616-5500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSPI</td>
<td>9307 FM</td>
<td>Stillwater</td>
<td>405-372-7800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KHBZ-FM</td>
<td>94.7 FM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>840-5271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KQVC</td>
<td>95.1 FM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>521-0800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KXXX</td>
<td>96.1 FM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>528-5543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKWD</td>
<td>97.9 FM</td>
<td>Edmond</td>
<td>848-0100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYIS</td>
<td>98.9 FM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>848-0100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATT</td>
<td>100.5 FM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>848-0100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTST</td>
<td>101.9 FM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>528-5543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJYO</td>
<td>102.7 FM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>840-5271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMGL</td>
<td>104.1 FM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>478-5104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWLS</td>
<td>104.9 FM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>848-0100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTUZ</td>
<td>106.7 FM</td>
<td>Okarche</td>
<td>616-9900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRKO</td>
<td>107.7 FM</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>794-4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCC Eagle Broadcasting</td>
<td>Internet</td>
<td>425-5850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KEY EAS TELEVISION BROADCAST STATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KAUT</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>843-2525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKH</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>478-7261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWTV</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>475-9100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOCB</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>478-3434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOCO</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>478-3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTVY</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>424-4444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OETA</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>OKC</td>
<td>478-6397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(unlisted)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>848-8501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(unlisted)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>848-6054</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEWS MEDIA ORGANIZATIONS

NEWS SERVICE

Associated Press 525-2121

NEWSPAPERS

The Yukon Review 354-5264
The Daily Oklahoman 475-3940

CABLE TV PROVIDER

Cox Communications 286-2200 / 600-8282
Master Control 600-6298

LOCAL CABLE TV OVERRIDE IS AVAILABLE:
Emergency Management Director or designee can activate from any telephone.

Cable Over-Ride 354-1084 x 911

WEATHER STATION – NORMAN

Lead Forecaster 366-6580
I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this appendix is to establish general policy for providing information to the public and equal access to certified representatives of legitimate news media during time of emergency.

II. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

A. The following types of information shall be provided to the public by the Public Information Officer as soon as possible in as much detail as possible.

1. Nature of the incident.
2. Location of the incident.
3. Time of the incident.
4. Approximate number of injuries and casualties.
5. Where transported.
6. Agencies involved in response.
7. Scope of agency involvement.

B. While it is recognized that personnel involved in response to a disaster have certain responsibilities for the protection of life and property, and will be under varying degrees of mental and physical stress, it is also recognized that certified representatives of the news media should be provided every opportunity for equal access to the scene of a incident / disaster response activity.
III. COLLECTION AND DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION

The types of information outlined in Section II A, above, shall be collected and disseminated as soon as possible by the Public Information Officer:

A. Incident Commander, or their designated representative, will provide a timely evaluation of the disaster to the Public Information Officer, to be followed, as appropriate, by additional details as they are available.

B. Public Information Officer, will be responsible for collection of information from the Incident Command Post, hospitals, and other sources and agencies, and for the dissemination of information directly to the news media, for preparation of news releases, and, where appropriate, for making announcement directly to the public via radio and/or television hookups. Under no circumstances should the names of any injured person, injury type or condition be released. The names of casualties can only be released after next of kin notification by appropriate authority.

IV. ACCESS FOR NEWS MEDIA REPRESENTATIVES

In recognition of the public’s right to know as much information as possible about a incident / disaster, the Public Information Officer will cooperate by allowing certified representatives of legitimate news media escorted access to the scene and information pertaining to response activities as appropriate. News media representatives are likewise required to cooperate with agency personnel as directed for safety and efficient operation.

A. Incident Commander, will approve ALL access as consistent with safety and efficient operation.

B. EOC Public Information Officer will establish rules for media access to the EOC as appropriate to conditions.
ANNEX E

EVACUATION

I. PURPOSE

This annex was developed to provide orderly and coordinated evacuation procedures for evacuation within the City of Yukon for predictable hazard prone areas as well as those situations which cannot be anticipated. Additionally, this annex strives to identify, and organize supporting transportation services for necessary evacuations.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTIONS

See Section II, Basic Plan

III. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

A. General

1. When local conditions warrant evacuation, the Emergency Management Director, after conferring the Policy Group, Coordination Group, Floodplain Administrator, and the Public Works Director will alert the Yukon Police Department to warn all residents within the endangered area and the need to evacuate. It is also necessary to establish a system for the acquisition and effective use of available transportation in Yukon during disasters.

(SEE CITY OF YUKON EVACUATION PLAN – included at end of this section)

2. If a dam breach is imminent or occurring at any of the numerous dams in or affecting Yukon, the Yukon Police Department dispatcher will notify the Emergency Management Director, the Police Chief, Fire Chief and the Public Works Director of the affected areas so that appropriate actions may be taken to protect lives and property.

B. Considerations

There are several factors which must be considered when planning for magnitude, intensity and duration. These factors determine the number of people to be evacuated and available time. Another consideration is the availability of evacuation routes, their capacity, and vulnerability to the hazard. Consideration will be given to other jurisdictions and their needs. The Regional Evacuation Plan (attached) will be followed to avoid uncoordinated traffic flow.

1. If communities adjacent to Yukon are unaffected by a major disaster, it is possible that these other communities may be used as a reception area to provide food and lodging to those evacuated.
IV. TASK ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. Task Assignments

1. Coordination Group

   a. After coordinating with the Policy Group, the Floodplain Administrator and the Emergency Management Director, decide which areas of the city need to be evacuated.

   b. Advise the Red Cross Director of the need for shelters and coordinated use of pre-designated shelters.

   c. Issue evacuation order through emergency service personnel, and the media.

   d. Make press release to the media of the evacuation, area to be evacuated, and shelter(s) to be activated.

   e. Coordinate evacuation following the Regional Evacuation Plan.

   f. Establish a Disaster Assistance Center as needed

   g. Provide transportation and other resources required to aid evacuation following the City of Yukon Mass Patient Evacuation Plan

   h. Request needed assistance from Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management

2. EMS Coordinator

   a. Responsible for identifying and assigning emergency and non-emergency transportation to the requesting organizations or emergency services coordinators and dispatching vehicles to work sites or staging areas to provide the emergency transportation as requested.

   b. Schedule and manage the use of vehicles provided from all sources with a qualified driver for the equipment

   c. Establish/coordinate pickup points in the area and advise the Emergency Management Director, Police Department, and the Public Information Officer who will notify the public.

   d. Assist the Emergency Management Director in planning the scheduled Evacuation of hospital, nursing homes or other healthcare facility in the event of hazards or other threats to these institutions following the Mass Patient Evacuation Plan.

   e. Provide maintenance service and fuel to all equipment used to support emergency operations.
f. Keep records of equipment use, man-hours, and associated costs. Provide this data to the Emergency Management Director during and after the disaster.

3. Resource Coordinator
   a. Refer to the Mass Patient Evacuation Plan to ensure that all necessary mutual aid agreements (preferably written) are in place for the acquisition of emergency transportation. Maintain an updated inventory of public and private vehicles for use by the EOC staff to meet emergency needs.
   b. Coordinate vehicle availability for emergency and non-emergency use with government departments and develops other sources of transportation which could be made available from the following agencies/sources:
      (1) United States Post Office
      (2) Church buses
      (3) Oklahoma National Guard
      (4) School district
      (5) Business and commercial sources
   c. Recruit qualified volunteers to drive and load vehicles when the organization providing the equipment is unable to furnish operators.

4. Superintendent of Schools
   Develop a written mutual aid agreement with the Resource Coordinator that can be utilized for emergency transportation of people and/or supplies and provide the maximum number of school buses as requested.

5. County / State / Federal Departments and Agencies
   Provide, as requested by the Resource Coordinator, and as available, the type and number of vehicles needed to meet emergency requirements. Equipment committed to disaster/emergency response as part of the department’s responsibility will not be subject to redirection unless the EOC Emergency Management Director directs they be diverted to higher priority use.

6. Local Churches and Business Firms
   Provide to the Resource Coordinator, where possible, with transportation assets needed for movement of people or supplies in disaster or
emergency situations.

V. DIRECTION AND CONTROL

A. Flooding, Fire or Other Threat

The Mayor is the overall authority for evacuation efforts. All activities will be
coordinated in the activated EOC or the incident site command post.
Evacuations will follow the established Regional Evacuation Plan.

B. Hazardous Material or Transportation Accidents

When such an incident occurs which may require evacuation, the Emergency
Management Director will be notified and the EOC opened to ensure necessary
services can be activated. Due to the specialized nature of hazardous materials
response, a contingency plan has been developed and included in Annex M.

VI. CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

See Section VI, Basic Plan

VII. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

See Section VII, Basic Plan

VIII PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

Responsibility for updating and revising this Annex rests with the Emergency
Management Director and the EMS Coordinator. Support in this effort
of all participating departments and agencies is required.

X. AUTHORITIES AND REFERENCES

A. See Section IX, Basic Plan

B. Federal Insurance Administration (FIA), FIA –2, Questions and Answers on
the Flood Insurance Program.


D. City of Yukon Evacuation Plan

E. Regional Evacuation Plan
D. References:


2. Glossary of Terms and Abbreviations, Transportation Preparedness Planning, DOT P 1945.1C; US Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Emergency Transportation, Washington, D.C. 20590

3. Department of Transportation, Crisis Action Plan, Order 1900.7D; US Department of Transportation, Office of the Secretary of Transportation.

4. US Department of Transportation, Region VI, Plan for Civil Transportation in a Defense Emergency, DOT RETCO VI Order 1900.1C.

5. CPG 2-15 Transportation Planning Guidelines for the Evacuation of Large Populations.

C. EVACUATION PLAN

1.0 Purpose

This annex address large-scale evacuations of the City of Yukon, Oklahoma.

2.0 Situations and Assumptions

The City of Yukon incorporates 26 square miles in eastern Canadian County. The City of Yukon has a population of over 25,000 and the Oklahoma City metropolitan area has a population of approximately 1.1 million. The City of Yukon has emergency response procedures in the Police, Fire and Public Works Departments that can be activated in emergencies. If needed, assistance from other municipal, county, state, and federal agencies can be requested.

2.1 Natural Hazards

The City of Yukon identified potential natural hazards that present the greatest risk to the City during the development of the City’s Hazard Mitigation Plan. Hazards identified during this process include tornadoes, high winds, severe thunderstorms including hail, winter storms, flooding, extreme heat, drought, rural and urban fires, earthquakes and dam failures.

2.1.1 Tornadoes

Although tornadoes can cause major damage along their path, the damage is limited to the immediate area along that path and would not warrant large-scale evacuation of the City. Localized spontaneous evacuations have occurred during past events where sufficient warning
times, usually 20 minutes or more, have allowed residents to leave the projected path of the tornadoes. Because tornado paths often vary significantly from projections, recommendations for residents in the path of the tornado are to shelter in place unless they are in a mobile home or other unsubstantial structure.

2.1.2 Severe Storms
Severe thunderstorms including hail, high wind events, winter storms can affect large areas, including the entire city or region. These events can and have caused significant damage to property, but historically have not created a significant threat to the lives of City residents. It is recommended that residents shelter in place during these events. Depending on the type and severity of the storm, it may be necessary to evacuate some at-risk residents due to power outages or heavy snowfall.

2.1.3 Flooding
Yukon has experienced flooding due to heavy rainfall in the past, but in relatively limited and scattered areas, requiring only localized evacuations of less than 50 homes. There have not been any flooding events in the City’s recent history that required larger-scale evacuations.

2.1.4 Heat and Drought
Extreme heat and drought are common throughout the State of Oklahoma, but have not required large-scale evacuations. Evacuation of at-risk residents without air conditioning to local shelters may be required during periods of extreme heat.

2.1.5 Fires
Rural fires occur often in the Yukon area during the summer and fall months when drought and strong winds can create conditions favorable to fast-moving grass and brush fires. Rural fires may require evacuation of some rural residents, or in some situations, entire neighborhoods. Residents with limited mobility may require assistance in evacuation. Due to the often fast-moving nature of rural fires, there may be limited notice before evacuation is required. Urban fires in Yukon may require evacuation of downwind residents due to heavy smoke and/or toxic fumes. Urban fires will often provide limited notice before evacuation is required.

2.1.6 Earthquakes
Yukon experiences a low to moderate risk for seismic activity due to its relative proximity to the Meers Fault, located near Lawton, Oklahoma and the Madrid Fault to the northeast, centered in the Missouri boot heel region. The probability of a destructive earthquake affecting Yukon is low. As earthquakes are relatively unpredictable in both occurrence and strength, evacuation prior to a seismic event is unlikely.

2.1.7 Dam Failure
The City of Yukon has no dams within city limits. The Oklahoma City area has seven dams that are considered to have a High-Hazard potential. All of these dams are required to have Emergency Action Plan’s in place, which are reviewed annually. Oklahoma City also has an ongoing dam inspection program that inspects each dam annually. Over (insert number) Oklahoma City residents live immediately downstream of a Dam. The largest three of these are Hefner, Overholser and Draper Lakes. The dam at Lake Overholser is less then 10 miles from downtown Yukon. Dam failure may be associated with a seismic event, in which case little of no notice of the impending failure may be received. Dam failures can also be the result of heavy
rainfall causing the spillway to fail or the dam to overtop. These situations provide some warning, but still generally less than a few hours notice. If it is determined that a dam may potentially fail, immediate evacuation of downstream residents in the inundation area is necessary.

2.2 Accidental Release of Hazardous Materials
The City of Yukon has an interstate, a turnpike, three state highways and railroad that carry a large amount of truck and rail traffic, many of which contain hazardous materials. A traffic accident could potentially cause the release of a significant amount of hazardous material, requiring localized evacuations dependent on location, weather conditions and wind speed and direction.

2.3 Acts of Terrorism, Weapons of Mass Destruction
Acts of terrorism do not typically provide sufficient warning time to implement a planned evacuation of the City’s population. Biological attacks require quarantine, not evacuation. Chemical or nuclear attacks could require evacuation of affected areas after the event. These could potentially include large portions of the City dependent on location, weather conditions and wind speed and direction.

2.4 Police Actions
There are numerous police actions that would require evacuations of portions of the City. These include such events as shootings or sniper attacks, bomb threats and barricaded suspects. These would typically require only the temporary evacuation of the immediate area around the event.

2.5 Assumptions
The probability of The City of Yukon requiring a complete evacuation is low. It is however, very likely that the City will require local evacuations in response to natural or man-made events such as those identified in this section. This annex assumes that resources, personnel and equipment would be left relatively intact to respond to a large-scale evacuation. If that were not the situation, the City would have to rely on mutual aid and state and federal assistance.

3.0 Concept of Operations

3.1 General
A number of factors, including the type of event, anticipated duration, weather conditions and magnitude of the event may determine extent of the area to be evacuated, the direction they should be evacuated and the amount of time provided for evacuation. For planning purposed, it may be assumed that there are three scenarios, extended notice (1 to 3 days warning) short notice (less than 24 hours) and immediate evacuation, including evacuation after an event.

3.2 Notification
Residents in affected areas may be notified of the need for evacuation by television and/or radio announcements, warning sirens, announcements by Police and Fire vehicles through PA systems or door-to-door visits by Police and/or Fire personnel. The City of Yukon also has a dedicated City cable channel that can be used to provide evacuation information to residents in emergency situations.

3.3 Evacuation
This annex assumes that resources, personnel and equipment would be left intact to respond to a large-scale evacuation. If that were not the situation, the City would have to rely on mutual aid, state and federal assistance.

3.3.1 Routes and Capacity
Yukon has one interstate highway, one turnpike, two state highways and one main city street that would be available for evacuation routes. These are, I-40 (E-W), the Kilpatrick Turnpike N-S to E-W), Cemetery Road (S), SH 4 (N-S), and SH 66 (E-W). Evacuation routes recommended would depend on the type of event, location and weather conditions. According to the “Highway Capacity Manual” by the Transportation Research Board, maximum service volumes for freeways and expressways are approximately 4,000 vehicles per hour for two lanes, one direction. Utilizing just the interstate with 4 lanes leaving the City and assuming two persons per car, 16,000 persons would be evacuated per hour. Using state highways, which include both two and four lane roads, for secondary evacuation routes would provide at least an additional 6 traffic lanes available for evacuation. At an estimated 1200 vehicles per hour per lane, the secondary routes would provide for the evacuation of an additional 7,200 persons per hour.

3.3.2 Coordination
The City would coordinate with the Oklahoma Department of Transportation, Oklahoma Turnpike Authority, the Oklahoma Highway Patrol, and other local law enforcement agencies to keep highways open and moving as freely as possible. This may include moving disabled vehicles from the traffic lanes, providing traffic control barricades, signage and barriers and providing some roadside assistance if necessary.

3.3.3 Destinations
Destinations for evacuees that are along these interstate highways would include to the east, Oklahoma City, Shawnee, Ft. Smith, Little Rock, AR. To the west, Weatherford, Clinton, Elk City, Amarillo, TX. To the south, Chickasha, Lawton and Wichita Falls, Tx. To the north, Kingfisher, and Enid.

3.3.4 Evacuees
Residents who are able to evacuate themselves would be directed to recommended evacuation routes and provided with information on time and distance of travel necessary to insure their safety. Residents unable to evacuate themselves would be directed to move to the nearest Public School or Church, where they would be picked up by buses and transported to a designated safe site for shelter. Buses used to transport these individuals would be local school buses and possibly charter buses if available or buses from local churches. If available, The City of Oklahoma City operates 60 commuter type buses with an average capacity of 35 passengers each. While these would not be able to remove large numbers of residents from the city, they would provide transportation from collection points to a safe location for shelter or transportation from the City. Residents with impaired health or limited mobility would be evacuated to a designated site by ambulance. If ambulances were not available, these residents would be evacuated by Police or Fire personnel using buses and other compatible vehicles.

3.3.5 Special Needs Evacuees
There are currently four (4) special needs care facilities in the Yukon area.

Day care centers, nursing home residents (long term), handicapped, non-English speaking, institutionalized individuals (hospitals, mental health facilities, nursing homes (short term)), incarcerated residents (jails and prisons, juvenile facilities, drug treatment facilities)

Yukon may need to establish a voluntary telephone registration for residents who would be unable to evacuate themselves, so City staff would be able to identify those locations and their special needs.

3.3.6 Schools
In situations where there is extended notice, children in school will be dismissed from class and returned home by their normal means of transportation to evacuate with their parents. During situations where there is short notice or immediate evacuation in required, children will be transported to a designated safe site where they would be released to their parents. Children not picked up by their parents within a designated amount of time may be evacuated to a safe point for future reunification with parents.

3.3.7 Mass Care - Yukon has several sites that would be suitable for temporary shelters for evacuees, operating as collection and/or transfer sites for bussing and as mass casualty sites. These include the Jackie Cooper Gym, Community Center, and the Dale Robertson Center. A combination of public and private facilities such as schools and churches may be utilized to provide temporary shelter for evacuees during a partial evacuation.

Plans call for coordination with Red Cross, the Salvation Army and other charitable agencies to facilitate establishment and operation of assistance centers and shelters and to distribute food, clothing and personal items to evacuees.

3.4 Security
Law Enforcement agencies will provide security at collection and transportation areas. Public Works personnel would use traffic control devices such as Jersey barriers or other barricades to close traffic lanes and/or redirect traffic around evacuated areas, cordoning off these areas of the City. Police will secure the perimeter of evacuated areas and provide patrolling security if possible within the evacuated zone. If needed and approved, National Guard troops will be used to supplement and assist the Police in securing the perimeter and patrolling of the evacuated areas.

4.0 Organization and Assignment of Responsibilities

This section describes the evacuation responsibilities that are assigned to tasked organizations.

4.1 Incident Commander
The Incident Commander (IC) is responsible for issuing a statement on the City's policy to people that don’t comply with evacuation instructions. This statement will address the consequences for not evacuating and the services (food, medical, utilities, sanitation, etc.) that will be discontinued or interrupted in the evacuation area. The IC is also responsible for issuing evacuation instructions or an evacuation order when appropriate.

4.2 Evacuation Coordinator
The Evacuation Coordinator (EC) will report to the EOC immediately upon notification of an emergency situation. Upon arrival at the EOC, the EC reviews known information about the emergency situation and makes recommendations to the IC on the appropriate evacuation options to implement. The EC will also review situation reports to determine any scene(s) where IC(s) may have already evacuated and, if so, identifies perimeters and verify extent of abandonment.

The EC also identifies locations for use as safe assembly areas for the collection and evacuation of people that do not have their own transportation.

The EC identifies evacuation routes and prepares the evacuation movement control plan. This process includes review of predetermined estimates of traffic capacity of each designated evacuation routes, selection of evacuation routes from the risk area to designated mass care facilities reviews access to designated evacuation routes from each part of the risk area.

The EC coordinates with law enforcement and public works officials to provide traffic control, to ensure that evacuation routes and assembly areas have proper security and evacuation routes remain clear.

The EC will assist, as appropriate, the animal care and control agency's efforts to evacuate animals at risk during catastrophic emergency situations.

4.3 Emergency Management Coordinator (EMC)
The EMC ensures that functional coordinators are clear on location of mass care facilities outside of the risk area that will be used to house evacuees. The EMC will also coordinate with various local, county and state agencies to ensure that all involved organizations are informed of evacuation status. The EM also coordinates with and assists the animal care and control agency staff to identify facilities that may be used to house evacuated animals.

4.4 Police Department
The Police Department will coordinate with the EC, state and other local law enforcement agencies and Public Works to assist in providing traffic control during evacuation operations. Operational considerations include route assignment departure scheduling, entry control for outbound routes and perimeter control on inbound routes. Law Enforcement will assist in the evacuation of the risk area as necessary, protect property in and control access to the evacuated area.

Law Enforcement will also be responsible for coordinating transportation, housing and securing those prisoners that must be evacuated.

Law Enforcement will also assist Public Works with road capacity expansion, determining locations for traffic control devices and promoting smooth traffic flow, including dealing with breakdowns.

4.5 Public Works
Public Works will coordinate road capacity expansion, determine locations for traffic control devices to promote the evacuation of the risk area and encourage smooth traffic flow, including dealing with vehicle breakdowns. Other operational considerations include route assignment departure scheduling, entry control for outbound routes and perimeter control on inbound routes. Public Works will review evacuation routes to ensure construction projects do not restrict traffic.
flow, verify the structural safety of evacuation routes and review road capacities with the EC. Public Works will also coordinate with agencies such as Red Cross and the Oklahoma Department of Transportation in the establishment of rest areas for evacuees.

4.6 Public Information Officer
The Public Information Officer (PIO) is responsible for disseminating the following types of instructional materials and information to evacuees and keeping evacuees and the general public informed on evacuation activities and the specific actions they should take:

- Identification of the specific area(s) to be evacuated
- List of items that evacuees should take with them (such as food, water, medicines, portable radio, fresh batteries, clothing, sleeping bags).
- Departure times.
- Pick-up points (local schools or churches) for people requiring transportation assistance.
- Evacuation routes. (Give easy to understand instructions using major roads, streets, highways, rivers, etc.)
- Location of mass care facilities outside of the evacuation area.

4.7 Mass Care Coordinator
Activates staff and opens mass care facilities outside the evacuation area when directed to do so by appropriate authority. Disseminates information on appropriate actions to protect and care for companion and farm animals that are to be evacuated or left behind.

4.8 Health and Medical – EMS Coordinator
- Ensures patient population is reduced in hospitals, nursing homes, and other health care facilities, if evacuation becomes necessary.
- Ensures transport and medical care are provided for the patients being evacuated.
- Ensures continued medical care is provided for patients who cannot be moved when hospitals, nursing homes, and other health care facilities are evacuated.

4.9 Education Department/School Superintendent
- Evacuates students from school buildings when the situation warrants or when directed to do so by appropriate authority.
- Closes school facilities and releases students from school when directed to do so by appropriate authority.
- Coordinates, where appropriate, the use of school buses/drivers to support the overall evacuation effort.

4.10 Animal Control
4.10.1 Based on information from the Evacuation Coordinator on the high hazard areas in the jurisdiction, makes an initial estimate of the numbers and types of animals that may need to be evacuated.

4.10.2 Coordinates with the Evacuation Coordinator to arrange travel routes and schedules the timing for evacuation of farm animals, animals in kennels, veterinary hospitals, and animal shelters.

4.10.3 As appropriate, mobilizes transportation vehicles (stock trailers, trucks equipped with animal cages, etc.) that may be used to evacuate the animals.

4.10.4 Implements evacuation by sending evacuation team(s) to load and transport the animals being evacuated.

4.10.5 As appropriate, dispatches search and rescue teams to look for animals left behind by their owners, stray animals, and others needing transport to a safe location.

4.10.6 Maintains records of animals found, including locations and descriptions, to facilitate the return of the animals to their owners.

5.0 Administration and Logistics

This section addresses the administrative, logistical and general support requirements for the evacuation function.

5.1 Administration

5.1.1 Administration is responsible for maintaining records and reports associated with tracking the status (evacuation notices, number evacuated, number of evacuees in mass care facilities, etc.) of evacuation events.

5.1.2 Administration will provide for the purchase of necessary materials and supplies needed to properly support evacuation operations. Administration will also provide information and maps that depict the routes that have been designated as primary and alternate evacuation routes and information about established shelter to the PIO for distribution.

5.1.3 Administration is also responsible for developing and maintaining mutual aid agreements with neighboring jurisdictions that address the support (law enforcement personnel, vehicles to transport evacuees, mass care staff and facilities to shelter evacuees, etc.) to be provided by the jurisdictions to facilitate evacuation operations.

5.2 Logistics

5.2.1 Logistics will maintain inventories of materials and supplies available for disaster response activities.
5.2.2 Logistics will determine necessary materials and supplies needed to properly support evacuation operations and initiate procurement of those materials and supplies not in inventory.

5.2.3 Logistics will provide for the removal and relocation of all essential supplies and equipment that may be needed to sustain operations and to meet the needs of evacuees from the area being evacuated to a safe site. Typical items include:

- Food.
- Water and water trailers.
- Medical supplies.
- Food, carriers, leashes, etc. for animals.
- Sanitation devices.
- Portable generators and lighting devices.
- Gas and diesel fuel.
- Public works equipment and vehicles such as bulldozers, graders, dump trucks, snowplows, etc.,
- Police and fire fighting vehicles, etc.
- Buses and other vehicles that may be used to transport evacuees

6.0 Plan Development and Maintenance
The Emergency Management Director or his designee will be responsible to ensure this section is maintained and consistent with the Regional Evacuation Plan. The EMS Coordinator will ensure that sections that pertain to evacuation of medical patients or those with special needs are addressed.
ANNEX F
HUMAN RESOURCES

I. PURPOSE

This annex provides the City of Yukon, with information on how to plan for emergency public assistance during a disaster situation. Public “Welfare Services” during time of disaster are designed to meet immediate needs of people during and after the disaster occurrence. Also this annex is concerned with providing shelter and care, from both public and private sources, to the local population and displaced persons in case of tornadoes, floods, winter storms, nuclear incidents, or other hazardous situations.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTIONS

See Section II, Basic Plan

III. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

A. Primary responsibility for welfare services to disaster victims is assigned to the Canadian County Chapter of the American Red Cross (ARC). Welfare services will be provided through the coordinated efforts of the ARC, Department of Human Services (DHS) County Office, and other volunteer groups. This concept envisions emergency registration, congregate care, clothing distribution, and other assistance to be decentralized into the community requiring support if possible, or from adjacent communities if damage precludes operating in the disaster area.

B. Reliance cannot be placed entirely on any single means for individual protection or shelters. A balanced combination of several methods must be utilized in a comprehensive shelter program. Normally, shelter will be assigned or utilized as follows: Government Buildings, Churches, Public Schools, and Private Buildings.

C. In the event it becomes necessary to occupy emergency shelters, the primary mode of transportation will be walking, supplemented by private vehicles. Transportation from staging area(s) to designed shelters, if needed, will be provided by the Resource Coordinator.

D. The following criteria is recommended to be used when selecting buildings for public Use:
   1. For tornado shelter, use basements of concrete construction which have a minimum number of windows.
   2. For flood/storm shelter, consider elevation, surrounding topography and structural integrity.
   3. For chemical and biological shelter, consider the location of the hazard, the wind direction, the hazard duration, as well as the ability to “seal off” the structure from the outside hazard combined with the structure’s internal ventilation system’s capability to operate over long periods of time.
IV. ORGANIZATION AND ASSIGNMENT OF RESPONSIBILITIES

A. Organization

See Appendix 1 to Annex A

B. Assignment of Responsibilities

1. Coordination Group

   a. Development of a complete shelter program. This includes an in-place plan for sheltering local residents and emergency shelter plan for displaced persons in the event of natural disaster or technological accident.

   b. Shelter activities such as:

      (1) Activating reception centers for registration, lodging, feeding and sheltering of the local population.

      (2) Shelter surveys.

      (3) Marking of shelters.

      (4) Training of shelter managers.

      (5) Providing shelter management kits and certain supplies.

      (6) Providing public information and education.

      (7) Activating and deactivating shelters as needed.

      (8) Providing communications capabilities.

2. Canadian County American Red Cross Executive

   a. Coordinating all emergency welfare service with the City Policy Group.

   b. Develop and maintain emergency aid agreements with volunteer agencies.

   c. Identify buildings suitable for use as lodging/shelters and make arrangements for their use in emergency.

   d. Ensure all lodging/shelters have appropriate staffing to provide necessary services, including care of unaccompanied children, the aged, and others needing special care.

   e. Supply shelters with water, food, bedding, clothing, and other supplies as required.
f. Refer person(s) in need of medical care to EMS Coordinator for evaluation and transportation to the appropriate facility if required

g. Register all persons in shelters or Registration Centers.

h. Coordinate activities with state and federal agencies as necessary, request assistance from Oklahoma Emergency Management EOC when local resources are depleted.

i. Maintain communications with other emergency service organizations and operating emergency management emergency operations centers (EOC’s).

j. Provide volunteers adequate training for emergency operations.

k. Coordinate welfare service planning with Shelter Managers and EOC.

l. Assist in shelter management and control.

m. Identify facilities to be used for mass feeding.

n. Notify participating agencies of mass feeding locations, when operational.

o. Coordinate activities of all volunteer agencies during emergency response.

p. Establish procedures to receipt and account for supplies procured.

q. Keep all emergency management EOC’s informed of welfare service activities.

r. See Appendix 2 Annex A for Disaster Contact for Canadian County American Red Cross.

3. Shelter / Mass Care Coordinator

   a. In coordination with the American Red Cross Executive (coordinator may be the ARC executive), the DHS County Director, and/or the Salvation Army Representative, is responsible for organizing, establishing, directing and monitoring the reception activities for processing the local population prior to and during a crisis.

   b. Organize and operate lodging and feeding facilities.

   c. Supervise operations of emergency shelters, when necessary.

   d. Coordinate requirements for volunteers, supplies, materials and financial assistance with ARC and the DHS County Director.

   e. Coordinating emergency welfare activities with ongoing emergency operations and the EOC staff.
4. Superintendent of Schools

Ensure contract or memorandums of agreement are prepared with City representatives for the use of buses for transport of evacuees as requested by the Emergency Management Director. (See Annex A, Appendix 2 for name and telephone number of superintendent.)

5. County DHS Director

a. Assist in reception and registration of relocatees/displaced persons, within capabilities.

b. Assist ARC in staffing and operation of temporary shelters/congregate care facilities in the event of natural disaster or other emergencies requiring evacuation.

c. Provide individual assistance.

d. Purchase clothing for disaster victims when authorized.

e. Provide financial assistance when needed and authorized.

6. Salvation Army (as available)

The Salvation Army is also a key agency in and out of the city when shelters and shelter support are required. City representatives should make full use of their capabilities and experience.

a. Support shelter operations, particularly food service.

b. Provide clothing and other necessities to relocatees/displaced persons.

7. Oklahoma Volunteer Disaster Response Organizations (See Appendix 2).

An affiliation of Oklahoma Conference of Churches which can respond to disasters with:

a. Food.

b. Clothing.

c. Shelter.

d. Equipment and goods.

e. Communications.
f. Cleanup and reconstruction assistance.

g. Transportation.

h. Notification.

i. Counseling

j. Follow-up care after the emergency.

k. Advocacy for victims (To assure that existing services and help are available to all who need them and qualify).

V. DIRECTION AND CONTROL

Emergency Shelters

Local residents will be sheltered as directed by city officials.

VI. CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

See Section VI, Basic Plan

VII. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

A. Shelter Management

Shelters will be operated in accordance with the standard American Red Cross procedures.

B. Communications

The primary communications link between shelters and the EOC will be by telephone. In the event telephones are inoperative or overloaded, law enforcement personnel assigned to each shelter will provide radio communication using portable radios.

VIII. PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

The Emergency Management Director and Shelter Coordinator are responsible for maintaining and updating this Annex. They must closely coordinate changes with the American Red Cross Chapter Executive serving Canadian County and the DHS County Director.
IX. AUTHORITIES AND REFERENCES

A. Authorities

See Section IX, Basic Plan

B. References

FEMA, Guidance for Development of an Emergency Shelter Stocking Plan, CPG 1-19.

FEMA, Sheltering and Care Operations, CPG 2-8.

FEMA, Guide for Increasing Local Government Civil Defense Readiness During Periods of International Crisis; State and Local Guide (SLG) 100. Section 6 is Illustrations of Shelter Upgrading Techniques. Section 13 is Actions to Increase Inventory of Public Shelter. Section 17 is Actions to Increase Operations Readiness of Public Shelter.

FEMA, Shelter Supplies, CPC 83-1


FEMA, How to Manage Congregate Lodging Facilities and Emergency Shelters, SM-11.

FEMA, Shelter System Officer Course, SM-355

FEMA, Shelter Management Handbook, FEMA-59

APPENDICES

Appendix 1 – Tornado / Severe Weather Shelters
Tab A - City of Yukon Shelters

Appendix 2 - Oklahoma Volunteer Disaster Response Organizations Communications Chain (VOAD).
APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX F

TORNADO / SEVERE WEATHER SHELTERS

General

Since a function of the Emergency Management Director is to maintain a list of private residential tornado shelters, evaluate new construction for suitability and answer questions from the public concerning tornado shelters, the following criteria are listed for tornado shelters:

A. Only space located in fully or partially below-ground basements or sub-basements must be concrete.

B. Two types of potential tornado space are distinguished.

1. Primary: The basement must be fully buried, and the floor over the basement must be concrete.

2. Secondary: The basement may be either:

   (a) Fully buried but with a wood floor over the basement,

   or,

   (b) Partially buried with a concrete floor over the basement but with no more than approximately 25% of the wall height exposed at any point other than at occasional stairwells, window wells, or area ways. No above ground wall may be of wood or metal stud construction.

   (c) In secondary tornado shelter basements, areas not shielded from exterior windows by interior walls will not be considered as shelter space.

C. The number of shelter spaces can be calculated from the useable floor area divided by six square feet per person.

D. Citizens should be advised to plan for and prepare emergency shelters in or near the home. Local government facilities should not be relied upon for shelter because of liability issues and the difficulty of obtaining access after normal business hours.
APPENDIX 2 TO ANNEX F

OKLAHOMA VOLUNTEER DISASTER RESPONSE ORGANIZATIONS

COMMUNICATIONS CHAIN

VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS ACTIVE IN DISASTER (VOAD)

Donnita Dewey, Oklahoma VOAD, Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management
P.O. Box 53365
Oklahoma City, OK  73152-3365
Telephone (405) 521-2481
(800) 800-2481 – 24 hour telephone number
FAX  (405) 405-522-0851

MEMBER ORGANIZATIONS AND THEIR SERVICES:

1. Adventist Community Services – Provides emergency feeding, clothing, bedding, counseling, child care and manages centers to handle donated goods.


3. American Red Cross – Provides feeding stations, mass or individual shelter, first aid, first aid, supplementary medical care and comfort kits.


5. Catholic Disaster Relief – Provides monetary help to disaster victims.

6. Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) – Provides monetary help to disaster victims.

7. Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints – Provides volunteers to help disaster victims.

8. Church of the Brethren – Provides cleanup and rebuilding services.

9. Episcopalian Church – Provides monetary help to disaster victims.

10. Oklahoma Mennonite Disaster Services – Provides cleanup and rebuilding services to disaster victims.


12. Oklahoma REACT Teams – Provides communications, crowd and traffic control.
13. Presbyterian Church – Provides organization and funding services to disaster victims.

14. The Salvation Army – Provides spiritual counseling, registration, medical assistance, temporary shelter, mobile and mass feeding, bedding and communications.

15. United Methodist Church – Provides spiritual and emotional counseling and cash grants to disaster victims.
I. PURPOSE

This annex establishes effective, workable procedures which will provide emergency medical services and health service to the people of Yukon during and after a natural or manmade disaster.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTIONS

See Section II, Basic Plan

III. CONCEPT OF OPERATION

General

A. Emergency medical and public health service will be an extension of normal duties. Health/medical care will be adjusted to the size and type of incident/disaster.

B. One of the primary concerns of public health officials is disease control. This involves the detection and control of disease causing agents, maintaining a source of pure water, and continuation of waste-water disposal under disaster conditions.

C. In mass casualty situations, pastors and funeral home directors can be extremely useful for counseling victims of a disaster and the personnel conducting the response and recovery operations.

IV. TASK ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. Organization

1. The City of Yukon Emergency Medical and health organizational structure will remain as it currently exists. Each medical organization will operate as part of the city wide organization, rendering and receiving support and assistance in accordance with existing mutual aid agreements. The City of Yukon EMS Coordinator will coordinate the actions of medical personnel/facilities with each other and with other medical resources.

2. Supporting organizations

   a. County Health Department.
   
   b. Area hospitals.
   
   c. Medical clinics.
d. Medical, dental, veterinarian, nursing and medical technical personnel residing in Yukon.

e. Pharmacies.

f. Funeral homes.

g. Red Cross personnel and other resources.

h. State agencies as required.

i. Companies which own and service Portable Toilets.

B. Task Assignment and Responsibilities

1. Yukon EMS Coordinator is responsible for:

   a. Developing response and recovery plans:
      - EMSA/ MERC and other emergency response agencies
      - County medical society, nursing association and other professional groups.
      - All hospitals, clinics, and other related medical facilities.
      - Red Cross and other related volunteer organizations.

   b. Planning and coordinating emergency medical services to include:
      - Sorting and evacuation of ill, injured or mass casualties.
      - Care of sick and injured
      - Patient transfer between facilities and the appropriate transportation.
      - Responsible for providing medical, transportation, and other related support to handicapped and elderly persons during emergencies.

   c. Work with County and State Health Department Officials to plan and supervise health services to include:
      - Immunization programs following established MIPS plans
      - Insect and rodent control and other health measures to reduce the threat of disease.
      - Inspect food and water supplies as needed
      - Environmental health services as needed.

   d. Coordinate with Medical Reserve Corp. to ensure adequate medical staff in shelters and evacuation points. Coordination with the Emergency Management Director responsible for the shelter is critical.

   e. Coordinate with pharmacist and distributors of pharmaceuticals on the protection, movement, and distribution of critical medical supplies.
f. Develop a system to assemble medical personnel and equipment needed in an Emergency.

2. The City’s EMS Coordinator is responsible for coordinating all medical and health service activities within the City. He will inform the MMRS Coordinator of all actions taken to ensure complete coordination of medical relief efforts.
   a. He will also coordinate all support requirements, such as transportation or communication, with the EOC staff to ensure prompt support of medical requirements.
   b. He will maintain current personnel rosters, facility lists and material location needed in emergency to meet medical needs. A copy will be maintained in the City’s Resource Data Book and another will be provided to the County Health Coordinator for information and reference.

V. DIRECTION AND CONTROL

The Canadian County Health Director is responsible for the direction and control of public health activities. The City of Yukon EMS Coordinator will work with the County Health Director to assist / coordinate public health activities if needed.

VI. CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

A. Lines of Succession

   The order of succession will be in accordance with local Standing Operating Procedures. (SOPs).

B. Indispensable Operating Records

   Each involved agency will be responsible for determining and maintaining the records which are essential for post disaster assignment.

VII. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

A. Health Statistics

   1. Vital Statistics. The Health Department will continue to collect vital statistics as under normal operating procedures.

   2. Disease Statistics. Data related to disease outbreak will be collected and forwarded to state and federal officials.

B. Testing and Inspection
All testing of materials or substances will be accomplished under normal procedures used by the Health Department or the Department of Environmental Quality. Inspections will be conducted in normal fashion but with increased frequency.

VIII. PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

The County Health Director will coordinate with the City Emergency Medical Services Coordinator, and Emergency Management Director, medical personnel and other agencies specified in this annex for this plan’s development and maintenance. This will also include development of the Mass Immunization Plan.

IX. AUTHORITIES AND REFERENCES

A. Authorities. See Section IX, Basic Plan

B. References


2. FEMA, CPG 1-6 Disaster Operations – A handbook for Local Governments.

X. IMPLEMENTATION

This annex will be implemented upon occurrence of a local disaster at which time a declaration of emergency may be made by City authorities.
ANNEX H

LAW ENFORCEMENT

I. PURPOSE
This annex identifies law enforcement responsibilities, coordination requirements, and management procedures for the protection of life and property during emergencies to include crisis relocation operations.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTION
See Section II, Basic Plan

III. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS
General

The Yukon Police Department will generally be able to provide adequate police control through existing mutual aid agreements. Emergency operations for law enforcement personnel are simply an expansion of their normal daily responsibilities. They include maintenance of law and order, traffic and crowd control.

IV. TASK ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES
A. Organization

See Section II, Basic Plan

B. Task Assignments and Responsibilities
1. Yukon Police Department
   a. Maintain law and order.
   b. Monitor communications for warnings.
   c. Assist Sheriff by disseminating warning to other communities.
   d. Provide mobile units for warning and evacuation.
   e. Provide traffic control during shelter operations or other emergencies.
   f. Provide crowd control as required.
   g. Provide police officers to larger shelters for law enforcement and communications.
   h. Provide for the security, protection, and relocation of jail inmates.
V. DIRECTION AND CONTROL

The Yukon Police Department is responsible for coordinating all law enforcement activities within the applicable jurisdiction. Mutual aid or other police support will function under the direction of the Yukon Police Chief while operating in the City of Yukon. Law enforcement operations will be directed from the EOC by the Chief of Police or his designated representative. Routine operations will be handled by Standard Operating Procedures within the Incident Command System Structure. State and Federal support may be called upon after all local police capability and mutual aid support has been exhausted.

VI. CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

See Section VI, Basic Plan

VII. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

A. Passes

1. Experience has proven that there are instances where special passes are needed in a disaster area to control access to those with legitimate reasons for being in the area. Only under extraordinary circumstances will passes be required after a disaster. The decision to require passes will rest with the Policy Group and direction for use passes will be given through the EOC. Police personnel will issue passes, or direct those seeking admittance to the Police Department to obtain them. Common sense and discretion must be used in issuing/not issuing passes as over enforcement can severely hamper relief efforts as much as under enforcement.

2. The following vehicles and their occupants are exempt from pass requirement: Marked utility company vehicles, military, city, county, state government vehicles, and relief agencies (Red Cross, Salvation Army, etc.) vehicles. Many emergency passes are already in existence (press cards and medical personnel identification, etc.) and they will be honored unless a reasonable question arises as to their authenticity. If such questions arise, the party should be directed to the Police Department for consideration of a temporary pass.

B. Communications

Law enforcement communications network information is contained in Annex B. The Police Department will operate a base station in the EOC communications center during the emergency.

C. Resources

See Law Enforcement Binder in EOC.
D. Key Facilities

A list of facilities which may require police protection or increased patrols, dependent upon the situation, should be maintained by the Police Department.

VIII. PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

The Police Department will continue the planning of all law enforcement operations related to emergency management within the city. A review and update of this Annex will be conducted annually.

IX. AUTHORITY AND REFERENCES

A. Authorities

See Section IX, Basic Plan

B. References

FEMA, State and Local Guide 100 (SLG 100); Guide for Increasing Local Government Civil Defense Readiness During Periods of International Crisis.

Law and Order Training for Civil Defense Emergency, Student Manual – Part A SM-2


Law and Order Training for Civil Defense Emergencies – Part B IG – 2.1
ANNEX I
PUBLIC WORKS

I. PURPOSE

This Annex establishes procedures and priorities for the use of all city maintenance and/or public works departments in response to an emergency or disaster in Yukon.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTIONS

See Section II, Basic Plan

III. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

City Maintenance and/or Public Works Department responsibilities during periods of emergency require them to take necessary actions to prevent or reduce damage to public services, facilities and streets, and to restore them to normal operations, if damaged. City maintenance and/or Public Works must also support Emergency Service Departments with traffic control, debris removal to allow access, and assist with providing services that prevent loss of life. Priority of work for city Maintenance and/or Public Works during an emergency is the maintenance, or restoration, of water systems, sewage systems, and main transportation routes and other life safety functions, in that order.

IV. TASK ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. General

Most of the departments within the city government have emergency functions related to their normal duties. City maintenance and/or public works departments will establish workable procedures for the maintenance, direction of repair and the restoration of vital functions within the community, including use of personnel and equipment work on priority tasks. A current inventory of available resources is critical to this planning and prioritization of work. Coordination should also be made with other communities for use of equipment to aid in disaster response and recovery.

The Policy Group will approve and coordinate tasks not considered to be within the scope of normal department operations.

Mutual aid agreements should be arranged with neighboring communities and neighboring counties to provide personnel and equipment.

CALL OKIE – 1-800-522-6543 system should be used and disseminated to the public for use two working days prior to digging.
B. Task Organization

City Maintenance and/or Public Works Departments are responsible for the following:

1. Repair of roads, bridges and access to shelters.
2. Emergency sign preparation and assistance to law enforcement for posting signs and erecting barricades.
3. Clearing debris, trees, etc., from roads.
4. Maintain equipment for emergency use.
5. Snow removal and assistance to stranded motorists, if requested by the Policy Group.
6. Provide earth moving equipment for emergency use.
7. Other duties as assigned by the EOC.

V. DIRECTION AND CONTROL

See Section V, Basic Plan

VI. CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

See Section VI, Basic Plan

VII ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

See Section VII, Basic Plan

VII. PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

See Section VIII, Basic Plan

IX. AUTHORITIES AND REFERENCES

See Section IX, Basic Plan

APPENDICES

Appendix 1 – Debris Management
Appendix 2 – Snow & Ice Control Plan
APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX I
DEBRIS MANAGEMENT PLAN

MISSION

To facilitate and coordinate the removal, collection, and disposal of debris following a disaster to mitigate against any potential threat to the health, safety and welfare of the impacted citizens, expedite recovery efforts in the impacted area, and address any threat of significant damage to public or private property.

SITUATION

Natural and man-made disasters can cause a variety of debris that includes, but is not limited to such things as trees, sand, gravel, building/construction materials, vehicles, personal property, etc.

The quantity and type of debris generated from any particular disaster is a function of the location and kind of event experienced, as well as its magnitude, duration, and intensity.

The quantity and type of debris generated, its location, and the size of the area over which it is dispersed directly impacts the type of collection and disposal methods used to address the debris problem, associated costs incurred, and the speed with which the problem can be addressed.

In a major or catastrophic disaster, many State agencies and local government have difficulty in locating staff, equipment, and funds for debris removal, in the short as well as long term.

Private contractors play a significant role in debris removal, collection, reduction and disposal process of State agencies and local governments.

The debris management program implemented by State agencies and local governments are generally based on the waste management approach of reduction, reuse, reclamation, resource recovery, incineration, and land filling.

ORGANIZATION

The City of Yukon Public Works Department is responsible for the debris removal function. The Department of Public Works will work in conjunction with designated support agencies, utility companies, waste management firms, and trucking companies, to facilitate the debris clearance, collection, reduction, and disposal needs of the City of Yukon following a disaster.

Because of the limited quantity of resources and service commitments following the disaster The City of Yukon could possibly rely on private contractors to remove, collect, and manage debris for reuse, resource recovery, reduction and disposal. The entire process (i.e., clearance, collection, transporting, reduction, and disposal, etc.) or segments of the process could be contracted out.
CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

The Department of Public Works will be responsible for coordinating debris removal operations for the City of Yukon. The City of Yukon will be responsible for removing debris from property under its own authority, as well as from private property when it is deemed in the public interest. To the end, Public Works may stage equipment in strategic locations to protect the equipment from damage, preserve the decision maker’s flexibility for employment of the equipment, and allow for the clearing crews to begin work immediately after the storm.

Contracts and Cooperative Agreements

Sample contracts with a menu of services and generic scopes of work will be developed prior to the disaster to allow the City of Yukon to more closely tailor its contracts to its needs, as well as expedite their implementation in a prompt and effective manner.

The Public Works Department may advertise bid and award contracts for debris removal to companies with the ability and necessary assets to conduct debris removal operations in a prompt and effective manner. Public Works staff will administrate these debris removal contracts including monitoring contractor performance, contract modifications, inspections, acceptance, payment and closing out of activities.

If the scale of the disaster is beyond the City’s response and/or management resources, the City will request designation as a federal disaster area through the Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management and FEMA. If status as a disaster area is granted, the City of Yukon Emergency Management Director and Public Works will then work with the State and FEMA to help coordinate the disaster response.

Site Selection

Potential debris storage and reduction sites will be identified and evaluated by Public Works staff. A listing of appropriate local, State, and Federal agency contacts, such as DEQ and EPA, will be developed. The Public Works Director will determine debris storage site(s). Initially, debris may be placed in temporary holding areas until such time as a detailed plan of debris collection and disposal is prepared. This is not anticipated until after the local traffic has been restored. Temporary debris collection sites should be readily accessible by recovery equipment and should not required extensive preparation or coordination for use. Collection sites will be on public property when feasible to facilitate the implementation of the mission and mitigate against any potential liability requirements. If Public property is not available, the use of private property, with the owner’s permission, could be used. Activation of sites will be under the control of the Public Works Director and will be coordinated with other recovery efforts through the emergency operations center.

Site selection criteria will be developed into a checklist format for use by Public Works staff to facilitate identification and assessment of potential sites. Criteria will include such factors of ownership of property, size of parcel, surrounding land uses and environmental conditions, and transportation facilities that serve the site.
**Debris Removal Priorities**

The debris removal process must be initiated promptly and conducted in an orderly, effective manner to protect public health and safety following a major or catastrophic event. To achieve this objective, the first priority is to clear debris from key roads to provide access for emergency vehicles and resources into the impacted area. The need and demand for critical services will be increased significantly following a disaster.

Therefore, the second priority that debris removal resources will be assigned is providing access to critical facilities pre-identified by State and local governments. The third priority for the debris removal teams to address will be the elimination of debris related threats to public health and safety. This will include such things as the repair, demolition, or barricading of heavily damaged and structurally unstable buildings, systems, or facilities that pose a danger to the public. Any actions taken to mitigate or eliminate the threat to public health and safety must be closely coordinated with the owner or responsible party. If access to the area can be controlled, the removal activities may be deferred.

**Debris Classification**

To facilitate the debris management process, debris should be segregated by type. It is recommended the categories of debris established for recovery operations are standardized. The State has adapted the categories established for recovery operations by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers following Hurricane Andrew. The categories of debris appear on the following pages.
DEBRIS CLASSIFICATIONS *

Definition of classifications of debris is as follows:

A. Vegetative Material-trees and shrubs. (To be ground and recycled as mulch)

B. Construction Debris-lumber and other wood products, sheetrock, shingles and other roofing materials, carpet, furniture and other materials designated by the coordinating agency representative. (To be disposed of at a landfill)

C. Concrete, brick and stone building materials. (To be ground and recycled)

D. Metals-structural steel, car bodies, mobile home frames and other materials designated by the coordinating agency representative. (To be recycled)

E. White Goods-refrigerators, washers, dryers, air conditioning equipment and other similar goods designated by the coordinating agency representative. (To be recycled)

F. Hazardous Materials-including but not limited to chemicals, petroleum products, Insecticides, herbicides, paint and any other material classified as hazardous or toxic or as designated by the coordinating agency representative. Hazardous materials may also include soils contaminated by any of these materials. (To be disposed of in accordance with EPA guidelines for the particular hazardous material)
DEBRIS MANAGEMENT ACTIONS

Normal Operations

Develop sample contracts with generic scopes of work to expedite the implementation of their debris management strategies.

Develop mutual aid agreements with other State agencies and local governments, as appropriate.

Identify and pre-designate potential debris storage sites for the type and quantity of debris anticipated following a catastrophic event.

Pre-identify local and regional critical routes in cooperation with contiguous and regional jurisdictions.

Develop site selection criteria checklists to assist in identifying potential debris storage sites.

Identify and coordinate with appropriate regulatory agencies regarding potential regulatory issues and emergency response needs.

Develop the necessary right of entry and hold harmless agreements indemnifying all levels of government against any potential claims.

Establish debris assessment process to define scope of problem.

Award contracts for debris removal and processing, if needed.

Increased Readiness

(A natural or man-made disaster is threatening the local area)

Review and update plans, standard operating procedures, generic contracts, and checklists relating to debris removal, storage, reduction, and disposal process.

Alert local departments that have debris removal responsibilities ensuring that personnel, facilities, and equipment are ready and available for emergency use.

Relocated personnel and resources out of harm’s way and stage in areas where they can be effectively mobilized.
Review potential local, regional, and debris staging and reduction sites that may be used in the response and recovery phases in the context of the impeding threat.

Review resource listing of private contractors who may assist in debris removal process. Make necessary arrangements to ensure their availability in the event of the disaster.

**Response**

Activate debris management plan, coordinate with needs assessment team. Plan activation includes utilization and operations following the Incident Command System requirements and guidelines.

Begin documenting costs.

Coordinate and track resources (public and private).

Establish priorities regarding allocation and use of available resources.

Identify and establish debris temporary storage and disposal sites (local, regional).

Address any legal, environmental, and health issues relating to the debris removal process.

Continue to keep public informed through the PIO.

**Recovery**

Continue to collect, store, reduce, and dispose of debris generated from the event in a cost-effective and environmentally responsible manner.

Continue to document costs.

Upon completion of debris removal mission, close out debris storage and reduction sites by developing and implementing the necessary site restoration actions.

Perform necessary audits of operation and submit claim for Federal assistance.
# CITY OF YUKON

## SNOW & ICE CONTROL PLAN

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Snow &amp; Ice Control Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Snow &amp; Ice Control Guidelines</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. Snow &amp; Ice Control Work Shifts</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. Snow &amp; Ice Control Equipment</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Snow &amp; Ice Control Staging Areas</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI. Snow &amp; Ice Control Routes-Condition I</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII. Snow &amp; Ice Control Routes-Condition II or III</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII. GPS Locations for plowing Priority I streets</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Rev. April 2013*
INTRODUCTION

The Snow & Ice Control plan for the City of Yukon provides standard operating procedures for a coordinated maximum response to a severe winter storm.

Only when heavy snow falls occur do Oklahomans seriously consider snow and ice control procedures. This plan is intended as a ready reference for all employees engaged in snow and ice control operations and includes specific instructions for salt/sand application procedures, the designation of snow/ice control routes, blizzard conditions and emergency routes.
I. SNOW & ICE CONTROL OPERATIONS

WEATHER INFORMATION:

Monitored from EOC, National Weather Service, radio, and television broadcasts.

ACTIVATION OF OPERATIONS:

During regular working hours (Monday through Friday, 7:00 AM through 4:00 PM), the Street Supervisor will monitor weather conditions and respond accordingly.

Each day during the hours of 4:00 PM - 7:00 AM, the Police Department will monitor the weather conditions and notify the Street Department stand-by personnel when icing conditions are imminent. The stand-by person will be responsible for calling the other shift members at once. The Police Department will notify the Fire Department of conditions of the streets.

ACTIVATION OF PUBLIC WORKS RESPONSE:

The Parks Department, Sanitation, and the Water & Sewer Distribution Departments under certain conditions will be asked to augment the Street Department personnel with manpower and equipment. The Public Works Director will contact all Department Supervisors who will respond with manpower and equipment as conditions dictate. The Public Works Director, or his/her designee, will decide on total city response including contract needs with the City Manager and Emergency Management Director.

SNOW & ICE CONTROL OPERATIONS:

Depending on type and duration of the winter storm, snow/ice control operations will be implemented in the following order:

1. Salt/Sanding Operation
2. Snow Plowing Operation
3. Loading and Hauling Operation
II. SNOW & ICE CONTROL GUIDELINES

CONDITION I:

Temperature: Near 32 degrees and falling
Precipitation: Snow, sleet, and freezing rain
Road Surface: Wet or sticky

Apply salt/sand mixture 1:1 ratio at all major intersections, bridges, and inclines/declines.

CONDITION II:

Temperature: Near 32 degrees and falling
Precipitation: Snow, sleet and freezing rain
Road Surface: Accumulation of up to 4” of snow

Plow major heavily traveled streets. Continue to plow and patrol to check for wet, packed, or icy spots. Treat major intersections, bridges and inclines/declines with salt/sand mixture.

CONDITION III:

Temperature: Below 32 degrees and falling
Precipitation: Snow, sleet, and freezing rain
Road Surface: Accumulation of over 4” of packed snow or ice with continued snow in the weather forecast.

Plow and salt/sand all heavily traveled streets and major intersections simultaneously. Repeat application and plowing as necessary. Continue until safe pavement is achieved.
III. SNOW & ICE CONTROL WORK SHIFTS

FORMULATION OF 12 HOUR SHIFT:

The equitable distribution of overtime may require a 12 hour shift rotation which consists of 7AM to 7PM and then 7PM to 7AM time periods.

ACTIVATION OF 12 HOUR SHIFT DURING/AFTER NORMAL WORKING HOURS:

If weather conditions call for activation of a 12 hour shift snow crew during normally scheduled work hours (7 AM-3:30 PM), the first crew assigned to snow removal operations will continue working beyond the 3:30 PM time until 7 PM. At this time, the 12 hours work shift is established. The second crew will be immediately relieved from duty and later report at 7 PM and work until 7 AM. This 12 hour shift rotation will continue until it is no longer required.
IV. SNOW & ICE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

STREET DEPARTMENT:

19-12-6395  
2012 5 Ton Dump Truck  
2012 10’ Monroe Power Reversible Plow  
2012 14’ Monroe Spreader w/ 91 yd capacity

3T7/19-06-4888:  
2006 Sterling 5 Ton dump truck

3SS5/19-06-4672  
1996 Henderson 11’ spreader 6.5yd capacity

3S7  
10’ Flink power reversible snow plow

3G1/19-97-3236:
1997 Galion 850 Motor Grader 14’ blade

3L1/19-82-2876:
1994 Ford 545 Tractor 1cy bucket capacity  
With 6’ box blade

3L2/19-05-8730:  
2005 John Deere 624J Loader 3.5cy

3-10/19-05-5657:  
2005 Bobcat Skid Steer loader, S300

3-12/19-85-8412:  
1985 Ford 555A Backhoe with 1cy bucket

SNOW & ICE CONTROL EQUIPMENT – continued:

WATER & SEWER DISTRIBUTION:

2-8/02-90-3017  
1990 JCB Backhoe with 1.25 cy bucket

2-18/02-04-9241  
2004 John Deere Backhoe 1.3 cy bucket

02-13-1164  
2013 John Deere Backhoe 1.3 cy bucket

PARKS DEPARTMENT:

4-38/03-05-1167:  
2005 Chevy 4500 Pickup

3SS4/19-06-5796  
2006 8’ Warren Sand Spreader

4-37/03-05-0660:  
2005 Utility Tractor 5205 with .5cy bucket  
and 6’ box blade.
V. SNOW & ICE CONTROL STAGING AREAS

The City of Yukon Public Works Department uses multiple staging locations for their equipment, for the contractor’s equipment and for the materials to assist with the snow and ice. This will make it more accessible for us to cut down on the response time in an emergency situation. There is no particular order that we use them in.

STAGING AREAS FOR EQUIPMENT:

1. 1035 Industrial /848 E Main – Equipment Maintenance Facility / Parks Dept
2. 501 Ash – Old City Garage
3. 500 W Vandament – Chisholm Trail Park
4. S.E. Corner of N.W. 10th Street & Cornwell

STORAGE / RE STOCK AREAS FOR MATERIALS:

1. 501 Ash – Old City Garage is where the mixture of salt and sand will be kept. Minimum requirement is a 3 day stock pile. Additional salt will be added to sand/salt mixture when needed or when cold temperatures are causing snow and/or ice not to melt. Current mixture ratio is 1:1 salt/sand.

2. 848 E. Main – Parks Building is where most of the Urea will be kept to assist with the walkways, sidewalks, and pathways of the all City Buildings, Parks etc. Every Public Works Building should have at least 1 bag.
VI. SNOW & ICE CONTROL ROUTES

Intersections will be sanded 75' from the center of the intersections on each approach. Inclines/declines will be sanded 50' before the approach and 50' beyond. Bridges will be sanded 50' before each approach. All mixtures will be 1:1 salt/sand. Add extra salt if needed.

SNOW & ICE CONTROL ROUTES – CONDITION I:

SANDING UNIT I:

Integris Canadian Valley Regional Hospital - They will do the emergency entrance and exits to the hospital along with all of Health Center Parkway

Fire Station #1 entrances, exits and ramps

South on 5th Street in front of Fire Department

Police Department & Fire Station #2 entrances, exits and ramps and in front of both buildings on Highway 4

Sand from City yard south on 5th Street, both lanes, to Main Street

Intersection of 5th & Main

Incline/decline portion on Main Street between 5th & 3rd Streets

Intersection of 4th & Main Street

Intersection of Cornwell & Main Streets

North Canadian River bridge on 11th Street

Intersection of Main and Ranchwood Boulevard

East and west bound lanes on Annawood in front of Ranchwood Elementary.
SANDING UNIT I continued:

Intersection of Main and Yukon Parkway

North and south bound lanes on Yukon Parkway in front of Skyview Elementary (from Linn Lane to the church parking lot on the east side)

The Dale Robertson Center

Intersection of Yukon Parkway and Vandament

Intersection of Yukon Parkway and Highway 4

Intersection of Highway 4 and Vandament

Yukon Parkway at the High School

East and west bound lanes on Vandament in front of Independence Elementary School (starting at Cherrywood and Ridgeway)

Intersection at Ridgeway and Vandament

Incline/decline on Vandament from Ridgeway to Cornwell

North and south bound lanes on Cornwell in front of Parkland Elementary (from Von Elm Ave to West Platt)

Intersection of 10th & Cornwell

Bridge on 10th Street at Holly

Community Center entrance and circle drive

Repeat route and sand as necessary
**SANDING UNIT II:**

Leave yard south on 5th to Main Street
Incline/decline east and west bound lanes between 5th & 9th Streets
Yukon City Hall
Total block area around Central Elementary
Intersection of Main and Garth Brooks Blvd
Intersection of Inla and Garth Brooks Blvd
Garth Brooks Blvd from Hwy 66 to NW 10th Street
North Canadian River bridge on Garth Brooks Blvd
Bridge just south of Foreman Road
North and south bound lanes in front of Mid High School on Garth Brooks Blvd (50’ prior to Yukon Avenue and up to City Bites)
Intersection of Garth Brooks Blvd and Vandament
Intersection of Vandament and Holly
Incline on Holly between Montreal and John F. Kroutil
Springcreek Addition out to Holly
North and south bound lanes on Holly in front of Shedeck Elementary (Victoria to Park Drive)
Incline from Holly to Cornwell on Vandament
Both lanes on Vandament in front of Myers Elementary
Both lanes on 1st Street in front of Myers Elementary
Both lanes on Asbill in front of Myers Elementary
NW 10th Street, Yukon Parkway to Health Center Pkwy
Repeat route and sand as necessary
VII. SNOW & ICE CONTROL ROUTES – CONDITIONS II OR III:

All residents are responsible to clear the plow wind row of snow from their private driveways.

Snow removal personnel will clear plowed wind rows from intersections and storm drain inlets.

As of November 18, 1987, in accordance with House Bill 1061, Section 901, the State of Oklahoma, Department of Transportation, is responsible for two major streets in the City of Yukon. These are Highway 66/Main Street, Highway 4/Ranchwood Boulevard. The following route is designed with the assumption that these streets (Highways 66, and 4) will be cleared by the State Department of Transportation.

PRIORITY I LOCATIONS:

Health Center Parkway
Integris Canadian Valley Regional Hospital
Fire Station #1 parking lot
Fire Station #2/Police Department parking lots
Ash & 5th Street to Poplar
Ash & 5th to Ash & Hwy 4
City Hall
5th & Poplar to Holly
5th & Oak to Holly
Holly from Oak to Northwest 10th Street
Yukon Community Center
Cornwell from Northwest 10th to Main Street
Vandament from Frisco to Yukon Parkway
Dale Robertson Center
Yukon Parkway from NW 10th Street to Wagner
Sara Road from Wagner to Highway 66
Wagner Road from 11th Street to Sara Road
11th Street from Main to Wilshire
Garth Brooks Blvd. & Main to Garth Brooks Blvd & NW 10th
PRIORITY II LOCATIONS:
After plowing and sanding of Priority I is completed and State crews have not yet started plowing the state highways, Yukon city crews will begin plowing the state highways in the immediate Yukon area, as directed by the City Manager or designee.

PRIORITY III LOCATIONS:
The following are through secondary streets in residential areas which will allow access to main streets and highways. These streets will be plowed only after main streets and intersections have been completed, and at the direction of the City Manager.

Residential citizens will be asked to remove all parked vehicles from residential streets before city crews can plow in designated areas.

SECONDARY STREETS:
Poplar
Yukon Ave
Kingston Drive
4th Street between Oak and Main
Montreal
Woodlawn Drive
Sequoia Park
Snowmass
Red Bud
Ridgeway
Brookhurst
Mable Fry
Arlington
Annawood
Briarwood
Ranchwood Boulevard North
Smoking Oaks
Skytrail
Von Elm (Von Elm Addition)
West End Point, Shedeck Pkwy, Professional Cir
Westport
Etc.
**PLOWING INSTRUCTIONS:**
On four-lane streets, snow should be plowed from the center to the outer edges.

On two-lane streets, snow should be plowed from the center to the outer edges.

**LOADING AND HAULING OPERATION:**
If accumulation of wind rowed snow requires removal, it will be loaded and hauled by truck to a snow dump area decided by the Public Works Director and the City Manager or his/her designee.
VIII. GPS LOCATIONS FOR PLOWING PRIORITY I STREETS:

5th & Ash to 5th & Poplar
Start: 35°30'39.98"N, 97°45'01.73"W
Stop: 35°30'13.26"N, 97°45'02.02"W

5th & Ash to Hwy 4 & Ash
Start: 35°30'39.98"N, 97°45'01.73"W
Stop: 35°30'39.93"N, 97°44'33.17"W

5th & Oak to Holly & Oak
Start: 35°30'17.10"N, 97°45'02.07"W
Stop: 35°30'17.10"N, 97°45'04.89"W

5th & Poplar to Holly & Poplar
Start: 35°30'13.26"N, 97°45'02.02"W
Stop: 35°30'13.28"N, 97°45'04.90"W

Holly & Oak to Holly & NW 10th
Start: 35°30'17.10"N, 97°45'04.89"W
Stop: 35°28'44.06"N, 97°44'41.74"W

Cornwell & Main to Cornwell & NW 10th
Start: 35°30'28.10"N, 97°44'33.09"W
Stop: 35°28'44.04"N, 97°44'33.14"W

Yukon Parkway & Wagner to Yukon Parkway & NW 10th
Start: 35°31'20.51"N, 97°43'28.65"W
Stop: 35°28'44.02"N, 97°43'28.65"W

Main & 11th to Wilshire & 11th
Start: 35°30'28.49"N, 97°45'36.91"W
Stop: 35°33'03.88"N, 97°45'36.38"W

Main & Garth Brooks Blvd. to NW 10th & Garth Brooks Blvd.
Start: 35°30'28.49"N, 97°45'36.91"W
Stop: 35°28'44.16"N, 97°45'36.84"W
GPS LOCATIONS FOR PLOWING PRIORITY I STREETS continued:

Sara & Wagner to Sara & Hwy 66
Start: 35°31'20.42"N, 97°42'25.03"W
Stop: 35°30'52.85"N, 97°42'24.87"W

Wagner & 11th to Wagner & Sara
Start: 35°31'52.85"N, 97°45'36.69"W
Stop: 35°31'20.42"N, 97°42'25.03"W

Vandament & Frisco to Vandament & Yukon Parkway
Start: 35°29'48.96"N, 97°46'39.37"W
Stop: 35°29'36.24"N, 97°43'28.84"W

Health Center Parkway & Garth Brooks Blvd. to Health Center Parkway & NW 10th
Start: 35°29'01.09"N, 97°45'36.93"W
Stop: 35°28'44.14"N, 97°45'57.87"W

NW 10th & Professional Circle to NW 10th & Yukon Parkway
Start: 35°28'44.14"N, 97°46'02.60"W
Stop: 35°28'44.02"N, 97°43'28.65"W
ANNEX J
FIRE AND RESCUE

I. PURPOSE

This annex establishes an effective fire and rescue plan to be used in emergency or disaster situations. The goal of this plan is to ensure a rapid, coordinated response to any emergency to save lives, reduce personal injuries and damage to property. An additional goal is to ensure prompt location and rescue of trapped people in the disaster area and to recover the deceased.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTIONS

See Section II, Basic Plan

III. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

General

The responsibilities of a Fire Department in disaster situations are basically the same as those they perform daily. Their primary responsibility is to save lives, reduce personal injuries and damage to property. In addition selected fire personnel may be trained in specialized skills in search and rescue, water rescue and hazardous materials.

IV. TASK ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. Fire Department

1. Fire suppression
2. Provide Emergency Medical Care to the Sick and or Injured
3. Respond to hazardous material accidents/incidents
4. Assist radiological protection measures.
5. Enforce fire codes and provide fire prevention programs.
6. Conduct search and rescue operations.
7. Assist in evacuations.

B. Mutual Aid Fire Department

Provide fire units and manpower to assist in any of the above functions in accordance with mutual aid agreements or response request.

C. County Fire Task Force
The Yukon Fire Department participates in the Canadian County Task Force designed for wild land / brush, large commercial fires and other disaster responses throughout Oklahoma.

V. DIRECTION AND CONTROL

See Section V, Basic Plan.

VI. CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

A. Lines of succession for fire department(s) responding will be in accordance to each department’s established procedures.

B. Each responding Fire Officer will maintain control of their unit(s).

VII. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

A. Communications

Fire communications networks are shown in Annex B.

B. Resources

See list in EOC Fire Department Binder.

VIII. PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

A. The Fire Chief will coordinate the planning of all fire services related to emergency management operations.

B. Responsibility for development and maintenance of this Annex rests with the Fire Chief and Emergency Management Director.

IX. AUTHORITIES AND REFERENCES

FEMA – 127, Attack Environment Manual, Chapter 3; What the Planner Needs to Know About Fire Ignition and Spread.

FEMA, Student Manual (SM) 9.2A Support Assistance for Fire Emergencies.

FEMA, SM 9, Rescue Skills and Techniques.

FEMA, CPG 1-6 Disaster Operations – A Handbook for Local Governments.
ANNEX K

ANIMAL CARE

I. PURPOSE

This annex establishes workable procedures to coordinate local government agencies, volunteer organizations and veterinary medical personnel to provide all animals affected by a man-made or natural disaster with emergency medical care, temporary confinement, shelter, food and water, identification and tracking for return to owner and ultimate disposal of dead and unclaimed animals as necessary.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTIONS

See Section II, Basic Plan

III. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

General

A. Emergency animal care will be an extension of private and public professionals normal duties. Additional animal medical care professionals are available and will be utilized according to the size and type of disaster.

B. Animal Control services will be an extension of normal Licensed Animal Control Officers duties. In the event that no such officers are present, responsibility will be local law enforcement personnel coordinating with local animal care professionals.

C. Private shelters, local humane associations and local animal related groups can be an excellent source for both manpower and material resources.

IV. TASK ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. Organization

1. The Yukon animal control function will remain as it currently exists. These agencies will function in their normal capacity and, as required, render and receive support and assistance in accordance with existing mutual aid agreements. Local animal care professionals will function in their normal capacity and render assistance in coordination with local animal control agencies. Private and volunteer groups will coordinate with animal control agencies.
2. **Supporting Organizations:**
   a. Area veterinary clinics
   b. Area Humane and volunteer groups
   c. Area boarding and grooming facilities
   d. Area animal products supply stores
   e. State agencies as required
   f. District veterinarian representatives
   g. State veterinary, technician and animal control associations
   h. AZA and wildlife control personnel

B. **Task Assignment and responsibilities**

1. **Animal Care Coordinator is responsible for:**
   a. Coordination between county authorities and local animal control and local animal care professionals.
   b. Coordination between local animal control, local animal care professionals and State/Federal organizations.
   c. Coordinate county animal relief activities including but not limited to sheltering, evacuation procedures, long-term boarding, fostering and adoption.
   d. Responsible for coordination and collection of animal rescue and recovery data from local shelters, veterinary clinics and other sources.

2. Yukon animal control will be the coordinating lead agency for animal rescue activities. They will coordinate with local animal care professionals. They will coordinate volunteer organizations to provide needed services.

3. The Oklahoma Veterinarian Medical Association’s district director, or in their absences, alternate district director shall be responsible for coordination of emergency field veterinarians.

4. In the event of a foreign animal disease outbreak, the USDA would assume lead agency role and coordinate all necessary activities.
V. DIRECTION AND CONTROL

Yukon animal control is responsible for animal rescue activities. They are also responsible for coordination of local volunteer organizations. In the event that local Animal control agencies are not established, these responsibilities will be local law enforcement agencies enforcement agencies that will designate this authority to local animal care professionals. Local animal care professionals are responsible for veterinary medical care for affected animals. Aid in coordination of activities will be the responsibility of the Animal Care Coordinator and the Veterinary Emergency Triad (VET).

V. CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

The order of succession will be in accordance with local Standard Operating Procedures (SOP’s)

VI. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

The Animal Care Coordinator will serve with the county and local emergency management personnel for disaster exercise as well as actual disasters.

VII. PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

The Animal Care Coordinator shall conference with the VET and local animal control agencies at least once annually to review this annex and ensure that necessary updates and revisions are prepared and implemented.
ANNEX L

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

I. PURPOSE

This annex provides for the proper coordination of resources to respond effectively to an emergency. City resources will be the most available during a city emergency and should be used accordingly; however, as city resources become depleted, mutual aid resources and state resources may be required.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTIONS

See Section II, Basic Plan

III. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

General

It is the responsibility of local government to protect lives and property of local citizens. Among the actions to be taken toward this end are the following: commit all resources necessary to protect lives or property and restore the community to normal. When all local resources have been expended, request assistance through the Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management. Emergency Managers should maintain a Resource Management Manual which contains lists of local resources that can be used during an emergency.

IV. TASK ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

During any emergency, local government will coordinate essential resources to be used to restore essential services and aid disaster victims. The aim of this Resource Management Annex is to utilize available resources and trained personnel to carry out each required task effectively. One of the day-to-day functions of the Emergency Management Director is to ensure that planning, identification and training of all resources is accomplished prior to any emergency. Among the many resources needed during an emergency are the following:

A. Heavy Equipment

1. Machinery for clearing debris
2. Bulldozers
3. Backhoes
4. Draglines
5. Cranes
B. Special Equipment
   1. Chain saws
   2. Fire fighting equipment
   3. Water pumps
   4. Rescue equipment
   5. Generators
   6. Portable toilets

C. Temporary Shelters
   1. American Red Cross
   2. Hotels and motels
   3. Public facilities
      a. Schools, colleges and universities
      b. Clubs and resorts
      c. Office buildings
      d. Stores

V. DIRECTION AND CONTROL

The Public Works Director, under the direction of the Emergency Management Director, will be responsible for the acquisition, distribution, management, and coordination of resources and supplies. The Resource Management Manual(s) will be used to identify and list available sources from which needed resources can be obtained during emergencies. The Public Works Director will develop and maintain the Resource Management Manual for use during times of crisis. Routine checks of supplies and equipment availability will be made to ensure the manual is accurate.

VI. CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

See Section VI, Basic Plan
VII. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

A. Communications

The communications network required to obtain resources in time of emergency is a responsibility of the EOC Communications Officer and must remain functional during an emergency.

B. Resources

A copy of the City Resource Management Manual(s) will be maintained in the EOC for ready reference.

C. Records

The Public Works Director will keep records of any material, supplies, and equipment used for private sources during an emergency and forward them to the City Clerk for settlement following the emergency, if required.

VIII. PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

See Section VIII, Basic Plan

IX. AUTHORITIES AND REFERENCES

A. Authorities

See Section IX, of the Basic Plan

B. References

FEMA, State and Local Guide 100 (SLG 100); Guide for Increasing Local Government Civil Defense Readiness During Periods of International Crisis.

State Emergency Operations Plan, State of Oklahoma

City Resources Management Manual

APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 – Potential Staging Areas
I. PURPOSE

This Appendix provides the necessary information for locating Staging Areas in Yukon. The use of Staging Areas is an extension of the Incident Command System and provides for the orderly reception and dispatch of emergency resources. Use of staging areas enhances the response phase of the comprehensive emergency management system during disasters. They can be used when dealing with disasters which are within the capabilities of city government as well as receiving outside assistance from county, state, and federal governments.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTION

See Section II, Basic Plan

III. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

A. General

Both primary and secondary staging areas are identified for the City of Yukon.

B. Staging areas should be large enough to provide for the following:

1. Accommodate parking for all wheel vehicles.
2. Two access roads; entrance and exit.
3. An administrative area for the Staging Area Coordinator and their assistant to accomplish their tasks.
4. Have two types of communication available within the Staging Area.

IV. STAGING AREA LOCATIONS

A. General

In view of the geographical shape of the City of Yukon, two staging areas were selected. The first (primary) is central to the city for the purpose of supporting the central and the western side of the city with intent of supporting the east portion.
B. Locations

1. Primary Staging Area

   The primary staging area is located at 501 Ash.

2. Secondary Staging Area

   The secondary staging area is located at 1035 Industrial Drive.
ANNEX M

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this annex is to identify and reduce/remove the threat to public health and safety which may result from an incident involving hazardous materials. This annex covers both fixed-site and transportation accidents.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTIONS

See Section II, Basic Plan

III. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

General

A. Hazardous material incidents require early identification of the hazardous material to formulate a plan of action to handle the emergency. Response should be directed toward containing the hazardous material and/or evacuating those threatened by potential exposure to the material. After the threat has been stabilized by containment and evacuation, if necessary, the next step is to safely clean up the material.

B. The person receiving a report of a hazardous material release should obtain as much information as possible upon being notified of a spill/leak. The form at Appendix 1 serves as a guide to secure critical information which should, if possible, be passed to the emergency response personnel prior to their arrival on the scene. Frequently, additional information pertaining to the nature of the hazard is needed. Appendix 2 contains a list of sources of information and potential responding agencies. Contacts should be established early to insure these organizations or agencies can provide timely information or data.

C. Responding units should treat all spills as hazardous until the material(s) can be identified as to their safety.

1. At transportation accident site, hazardous materials may be identified by shipping papers, ID numbers, placards, labels on containers, or verbally by the truck driver or railroad conductor/engineer.

2. At fixed-site incidents, pre-fire plans, NFPA 704-Diamond container labels and/or information obtained from site employees may be used to identify hazardous materials contained within the site.

D. To the extent possible, operations should be:

1. Upwind
2. Uphill
3. Upstream

E. Emergency vehicles should be backed in and operators should be prepared to move them if conditions worsen.

IV. ORGANIZATION AND ASSIGNMENT OF RESPONSIBILITIES

A. General

See Section IV, Basic Plan

B. Organization

1. The Emergency Management Director or his designee must be notified immediately if a hazardous material spill or release is large enough to require evacuation of any residences, businesses or the activation of the Emergency Response Plan.

2. Appendix 3, this annex, depicts a typical layout for a HAZMAT operation. The size of the spill, characteristics of the material, and potential threat determine the structure of the emergency response effort. A small spill may require only an Operations Commander, but a larger spill additionally may require all or part of the following:
   a. Incident Commander
   b. EOC activation
   c. Decontamination site
   d. Staging Area
   e. Activation of Hospital Plan

3. In any case, an incident report should be submitted to the Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management.
C. Task assignment and responsibility

1. Incident Command System (ICS)
   a. Incident Commander

   Incident Commander will initially be the senior first responder present at the scene. As (or/if) the incident progresses and more experienced and trained personnel arrive on site, command may be transferred to a more qualified person. This will normally be the senior fire service officer, on-site from the local municipal fire department, or if the incident/accident is outside corporate city limits, the closest municipal department. **(THE EXCEPTION TO THIS WILL BE; WHEN THE ACCIDENT SITE IS OUTSIDE CORPORATE LIMITS ON A ROADWAY, RAILROAD, OR PUBLIC PROPERTY, THE INCIDENT COMMANDER WILL NORMALLY BE THE SENIOR OKLAHOMA HIGHWAY PATROL (OHP) OFFICER PRESENT.)**

   Incident Commander responsibilities are:

   (1) Implementing protective actions.

   (2) Location of incident command post.

   (3) Coordinate the actions of all responding agencies.

   (4) Maintain communications with operations command post, the Emergency Operations Center (EOC), if activated, and other as appropriate.

   (5) Notification of the Department of Environmental Quality and other appropriate agencies as soon as reasonably possible.

   b. An Operations Chief and other members of the ICS team will be appointed by the Incident Commander as required, and will function in accordance with the established Incident Command System.

2. Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality 1-800-522-0206 or Canadian County Department of Environmental Quality 745-7120
   a. Provide technical assistance as required.

3. Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management 521-2481 or 1-800-800-2481
a. Coordinate state support as requested by on-scene responders or local EM Director.

b. Notifies appropriate state and federal agencies as required.

4. National Response Center and Terrorist Hotline
   1-800-424-8802 (recorded message)
   a. Notifies all appropriate federal authorities.
   b. Maintains contact with all federal agencies that can furnish information, direction, or assistance to on-scene responders.

5. CHEMTREC (Chemical Transportation Emergency Center)
   1-800-424-9300
   a. CHEMTREC is a public service of the Chemical Manufacturers Association and provides immediate advise for those at the scene of emergencies, then promptly contacts the shipper/generator of the hazardous materials involved for more detailed assistance and appropriate follow-up.
   b. CHEMTREC operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Every effort should be made to keep a phone line open so that the shipper/generator can make contact with the on-scene leaders to provide guidance and assistance.
   c. CHEMTREC provides advice for fixed site as well as transportation emergencies.

V. DIRECTION AND CONTROL

A. General

Primary direction and control rests with the Incident Commander. Each response agency shall maintain control over their personnel and equipment and shall send a liaison to the command post as required.

B. Procedure

See Appendix 3, this annex for a typical layout for hazardous materials operations.

VI. CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

See Section VI, Basic Plan
VII. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

A. Records and Forms

1. The Release Notification form for reporting hazardous material spills/accidents is found in Appendix 1 to this annex.

2. Information on the Release Notification form is necessary for responders and may also be important during cleanup and reimbursement procedures.

B. Resources

Agencies with HAZMAT response capabilities and task assignments are responsible for providing and maintaining equipment and supplies necessary for hazardous materials operations.

C. Training

Local emergency response personnel will attend training as specified in 29 CFR 1910.120 (q). Each agency is responsible for its own personnel.

D. Post – Incident Review

The City Emergency Management Director along with other involved should conduct a review of plans and procedures within ten days of an incident. This review should be attended by those who were directly involved in the emergency for purposes of identifying plan deficiencies and recommending changes.

VIII. PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

This annex will be reviewed at least annually. It will be the responsibility of the Emergency Management Director, in coordination with other’s on the team, including the Fire Chief, Police Chief and the Public Works Director, to update and maintain this plan.

IX. AUTHORITIES AND REFERENCES

A. Authorities. See Section IX, Basic Plan

B. References.

1. CPG 1-6, “Disaster Operations – A Handbook for Local Governments.”


4. RSPA “Emergency Response Guidebook.”


APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 - Hazardous Materials Release Notification

APPENDIX 2 – Federal/State Telephone List/Roster

APPENDIX 3 – HAZMAT Operations – Typical Layout

APPENDIX 4 – General Characteristics and Examples of Hazardous Materials

APPENDIX 5 – Transportation Routes of Hazardous Materials
HAZMAT MATERIAL RELEASE NOTIFICATION

Caller’s Name: ____________________________________________________________

Caller’s Identification: ____________________________________________________
  (e.g., Position in organization)

Caller’s Telephone Number: (___) __________________________
  (Number where someone can be reached for additional information)

Name and Address of Responsible Party ______________________________________
  (Facility Owner/Operator
   if Fixed Site)

   (Truck, Rail of Pipeline Operator
   if Transportation Incident)

Material(s) Released: _______________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________________________

Is Released Material on Extremely Hazardous List?   Yes______  No______ Unknown______

Location of Release: _______________________________________________________

Include Legal Description Below (If Appropriate & Known)

___1/4___1/4___1/4, Sec._Twp._Rng._County________________

Quantity of Material(s) Released: _____________________________________________

Released into: (Medium – Air, Water, Soil, etc.)______________________________

Release – Date______ Time______ Duration____________

Any known or anticipated health risks (acute or chronic) associated with the release:

_________________________________________________________________________

Any medical advice or treatment deemed necessary for any exposed individuals:

_________________________________________________________________________

Precautions that need to be taken: ____________________________________________

_________________________________________________________________________

Additional Information: Injuries____ Deaths____ LEPC Notified?_____

DEQ Notified?_____ NRC (800)424-8802 Notified? Other Info_________

Person Receiving Rpt: _______________Date/Time_________/__________

NOTE: Call Dept of Environmental Quality (405-702-6174 or 800-522-0206) if they have not
Already been notified.
FEDERAL AND STATE TELEPHONE LIST/ROSTER

Any of the numbers below can be called for information guidance, or assistance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State Assistance</th>
<th>Telephone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management</td>
<td>405-521-2481 * 1-800-800-2481 *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. State Department of Environmental Quality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Materials Release</td>
<td>1-800-522-0206* 405-702-1616*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Including Radioactive Materials and/or any Hazardous Wastes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Oklahoma Highway Patrol HQ, OKC</td>
<td>405-425-2323* 405-424-1616*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. State Department of Transportation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Oklahoma National Guard</td>
<td>405-228-5000 405-228-5275*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Oklahoma Poison Control Center</td>
<td>1-800-222-1222 * 405-271-5454*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Oklahoma Water Resources Board</td>
<td>405-530-8800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Oklahoma Corporation Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil &amp; Gas Division</td>
<td>405-521-2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollution Abatement</td>
<td>405-521-2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Division</td>
<td>405-521-2251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety</td>
<td>405-521-3407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. State LP Gas Administration</td>
<td>405-521-2458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Oklahoma Department of Wildlife</td>
<td>405-521-4600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 24 hours a day
## ANNEX M
## APPENDIX 2
## FEDERAL AND STATE TELEPHONE LIST (CONTINUED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Federal Assistance</th>
<th>Telephone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. National Response Center</strong></td>
<td>1-800-424-8802 *(1st Contact)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>202-267-2100 * Operations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. Center is staffed by Coast Guard Personnel.

b. Notifies all appropriate Federal authorities.

c. Maintains contact will all Federal agencies that can furnish information, direction, or assistance to on-scene responders.

| **2. US Army Explosive Ordinance Disposal (EOD)** | 1-580-442-2313 * |
| Fort Sill, Oklahoma |

| **3. Federal Aviation Administration, Ft. Worth** | 1-817-222-5006 |
| Aviation Operations Center |

| **4. US Environmental Protection Agency** | 1-866-EPA SPIL (372-7745) |

| **5. US Department of Transportation** | 1-202-366-4000 |
| (INFO.) | 1-800-759-7243 page #805-7850 |
| (Enforcement) | 1-817-862-2200 |
| (Night) |

| **6. US Department of Energy** | 1-505-845-4487 * |
| National Labs Incident Commander | 202-586-8100 * |
| Emergency Operations Center |
| Radiation Emergency Assistance Center/Training Site (REAC/TS) |
| (FOR MEDICAL INFORMATION ON EFFECTS OF RADIATION EXPOSURE) | 865-576-3131 865-576-1005 * |

| **7. Nuclear Regulatory Commission** | 1-301-816-5100 * |
| Operations Center | 1-817-860-8100 * |
| Region IV – Arlington, TX |

### Private Assistance

CHEMTREC (Operated by Chemical Manufacturers Association) 1-800-424-9300 *

Provides immediate advice to emergency responders on fixed-site as well as transportation emergencies. CHEMTREC contacts shipper/producer of the hazardous materials(s) involved in the emergency for more detailed assistance and appropriate follow-up. CHEMTREC also maintains contact with the Chlorine Institute for access to the Chlorine Emergency Plan (CHLORREP) and with the Pesticide Safety Team Network (PSTN) operated by the National Agricultural Chemical Association.
*24 hours a day

ANNEX M

APPENDIX 3

HAZMAT OPERATIONS
(Typical Site Layout)
ANNEX M

APPENDIX 4
General Characteristics and Examples of Hazardous Materials
APPENDIX 5 TO ANNEX M

TRANSPORTATION ROUTES OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

No area of the country is exempt from being or becoming involved as a route for transportation of hazardous materials.

Maps on the locations of pipelines with the city and reports are filed with the Corporation Commission by the various corporations and companies. These are updated annually with the revision published by the Corporation Commission and distributed to all political subdivisions.

The official State of Oklahoma Road Map portrays federal and state highways, airports (public and private), and railroads which are all possible routes for the transport/delivery of hazardous materials. Maps of county roads are available at the county courthouse and the state Department of Transportation. City Street maps are available at City Hall.
APPENDIX 6 TO ANNEX M

PRINTOUT OF FACILITIES TIER I OR TIER II
REPORTS AND REPORTED AS SUBJECT TO PLANNING
UNDER EPCRA

The following list (see attached pages) contains names of facilities, addresses, city/town, emergency contact, phone number, 24 hour emergency phone number, and date of last report to the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) for facilities that store, use or handle Extremely Hazardous Materials and Hazardous Materials in reportable quantities in the county. Facilities having or using sufficient quantities of Extremely Hazardous Substances (EHS) to be required by EPCRA to participate in the LEPC planning process are indicated by ATrue@ in the EHS update column.

This list can be obtained from

Tom Bergman, DEQ, Customer Service,
707 North Robinson,
Oklahoma City, OK 73102
(405) 702-1013.
ANNEX N

TERRORISM PREPARDNESS

I. PURPOSE

This annex provides basic guidance for dealing with the mitigation of, preparedness for, response to, and recovery from any act of terrorism within the State of Oklahoma and specifically within the City of Yukon.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTIONS

A. Situation

1. The City has many potential terrorist targets. An attack on any of these targets has the potential for disrupting the community, causing major damage, and creating mass casualty situations.

2. Potential acts of terrorism which could occur in or around the city include but are not limited to political or industrial kidnapping, destruction of power and water systems, injecting communication viruses, air contamination, dam failure, fixed hazardous Material (HAZMAT) facility destruction, highway HAZMAT incident, rural or urban fires and radiological incidents.

B. Assumptions

1. As long as individuals or groups are dissatisfied with the activities of government religious organizations, they may commit terrorist acts to gain attention for their cause(s). These acts will target the innocent and will most often have a devastating effect on the community.

2. It is possible to prevent terrorists from being successful by promoting public awareness, training key personnel, and minimizing the effects of terrorist acts by recognizing the potential; then, taking necessary actions to safeguard the community.

III. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

A. General

In order to protect the communities from acts of terrorism, the City Emergency Manager, in conjunction with the City Policy Group must conduct a vulnerability analysis of all facilities, public and/or private.

After identifying possible targets and their relationship to the community’s day to day activities; it will then be possible to take measures to protect them.

B. Training
1. Public awareness and training are key in the prevention of terrorism. Americans are creatures of habit and as such are easy targets for acts or terrorism. Anti-terrorism symposiums are necessary to alert the public that the threat is real. Major adjustments to individual habits and lifestyles can play a major role in the prevention of terrorists acts.

2. Revision of departmental Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) to incorporate anti-terrorism activities into mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery operations.

3. Assist the private sector in preparing and conducting anti-terrorism training Seminars for their employees, installations, and daily activities.

C. Exercises

Policy groups and private sector leaders, with the assistance of the emergency manager, should conduct exercises as often as is deemed necessary to insure the following:

1. Existing SOPs are valid and workable and weaknesses have been identified and corrected.

2. Everyone understands their role and can accomplish what is expected of them.

3. All necessary safeguards are in place and all supporting activities have been properly identified and coordinated.

4. Everyone understands there is a potential for terrorist activity and they are prepared to cope with it.

IV. TASK ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. General

Local Law Enforcement and Fire Service organizations have the lead responsibility for terrorism preparedness, response, and recovery activities. The Oklahoma State Bureau of Investigation (OSBI) is the primary state coordinating agency. Crime prevention and enforcement, and search and rescue operations are an extension of normal duties in terrorist situations.

B. Task Assignments and Responsibilities

1. Emergency Management Director is responsible for:
   a. Conducting and coordinating the assessment of the terrorist threat within the City which includes identification of key assets.
   b. Developing overall anti-terrorism awareness and prevention program and
coordinating program implementation with local Policy Groups.

c. Coordinating and developing anti-terrorism awareness training programs with agencies and departments with identified responsibilities.

d. Identify special considerations which apply to biological, chemical, radiological, and other areas that have unique activities.

e. Initiating, scheduling and contracting training symposiums, facilities and facilitators per instructions of the Policy Group.


2. Police Department is responsible for:

   a. Coordinating and assisting the Emergency Management Director in conducting the overall terrorism threat assessment and identify key assets from a crime prevention standpoint.

   b. Making recommendations concerning access to facilities, security within site locations, and evacuation procedures.

   c. Assisting in the development of the security and crime prevention portions of the training program.

   d. Coordinating with other agencies/departments concerning response activities and responsibilities in the event of an attack.

   e. Coordinate with the Yukon School System. Review school directives concerning acts of violence or terrorist events.

3. Fire Department is responsible for:

   a. Coordinating and assisting the Emergency Management Director in conducting the threat assessment and identify key assets from an arson/fire suppression or hazardous materials release prevention stand point.

   b. Making recommendations concerning the evacuation plans, evacuation of facilities, safety and fire-fighting equipment positioning.

   c. Assisting in the development of the fire prevention, warning procedures, and search and rescue portions of the training program.

   d. Coordinating with other agencies/departments concerning response activities and responsibilities in the event of an attack.

   e. Assisting the Emergency Management Director in the development and conducting of public and private sector safety and on-site first aid training.
4. Public Works Department is responsible for:
   
a. Coordinating and assisting the Emergency Management Director in conducting the vulnerability assessment of key assets with the City.

   b. Turning off electric and gas service if needed.

   c. Debris clearance.

   d. Provide engineering advice.

   e. Maintaining roads and bridges.

   f. Assisting with damage assessment of public property.

   g. Assisting in radiological and biochemical decontamination operations.

5. County Health Department will:
   
a. Coordinate emergency hospital services with area hospitals and nursing facilities.

   b. Provide victim identification and evacuation of dead and injured.

   c. Arrange for temporary mortuary services.

   d. Investigate sanitation conditions and establish safe standards of emergency shelter or disaster relief operations.

   e. Inspect food and water supplies.

   f. Coordinate medical support and epidemic control.

6. Department of Human Services County Office, when committed, is responsible for:
   
a. Providing provisions/funds for emergency aid.

   b. Coordination with the Red Cross and other related agencies.

7. National Guard, when committed, is responsible for assisting in:
   
a. Radiological protection.

   b. Law enforcement and traffic control.

   c. Search and rescue operations.
d. Providing military engineer support and assistance in debris clearance.

e. Providing logistical support with supply, transportation, maintenance, and food service support.

f. Providing communication support.

8. State and Federal Support is responsible for:

a. Public welfare assistance.

b. Resources.

c. Law enforcement.

d. Health and medial.

e. Debris clearance.

f. Public information and education.

9. American Red Cross, when committed, is responsible for:

a. Providing reception, care, food, lodging and welfare assistance throughout the city.

b. Coordinating all personnel relief activities for any type disaster.

c. Operating shelters for disaster relief.

d. Providing damage assessment of private property.

e. Providing First Aid Support and blood supply to disaster relief medical operations.

f. Providing counseling services.

10. Salvation Army is responsible for:

a. Supporting shelter/congregate care operations.

b. Providing field canteens.

c. Providing counseling service.

d. See Section IV, Basic Plan
11. Ministerial Alliance/Church Volunteer Groups are responsible for:
   a. Assisting with lodging, feeding and welfare operations in support of disaster relief or relocation.
   b. Assisting with reconstruction efforts.
   c. Providing volunteer manpower.
   d. Providing counseling service.
12. Medical Service Providers are responsible for:
   a. Emergency medical care for disaster victims.
   b. Health care.
   c. Crisis counseling.

V. DIRECTION AND CONTROL

A. In the event of a terrorist attack, the Emergency Management Director will report to and activate the EOC, notify the Policy Group, and call in the Coordinating Group, and Operating Staff. The Emergency Management Director will notify the State EOC Duty Officer of the incident.

B. The Deputy Chief of Police, or his representative, will report to the EOC. Law enforcement personnel will report to the incident location and immediately perform required law enforcement tasks in accordance with applicable standard operating procedures.

C. The Fire Chief, or their representative, will report to the EOC. The Fire Chief, or their representative, will establish an Incident Command Post and begin Search and Rescue, and Fire Suppression operations.

D. The Public Works Director, will report to the EOC and initiate action to have any gas lines or electrical power shut down as reported by the Incident Commander.

E. The County Health Director, or their representative will report to the EOC and alert medical care facilities.

VI. CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

See Section VI, Basic Plan.
VII. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

A. Emergency Authority

See Section VII, Basic Plan

B. Passes

In the event of a terrorist attack within the City, the pass system described in Annex I will be employed for operational, safety and security reasons.

C. Reports and Records

Operational records and reports will be compiled as deemed necessary by the Policy Group and their safeguard shall be the responsibility of the Emergency Manager.

VIII. PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

A. The contents of this annex must be known and understood by those people responsible for its implementation. The City Emergency Management Director is responsible for briefing staff members and city officials concerning their role in emergency management and the contents of this annex.

B. The Policy Group will ensure an annual review of this annex is conducted by all officials involved in its execution. The Emergency Management Director will coordinate this review and distribute changes to the annex.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1 – Bomb Threat Checklist
APPENDIX 2 – FBI WMB Threat and Incident Response
APPENDIX 3 – Homeland Defense Operations Conditions Plan
APPENDIX 4 – Critical Facility List
APPENDIX 5 – School Emergency Standard Operating Instructions
APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX N

BOMB THREAT CHECKLIST

1. Keep the caller on the telephone as long as possible.
2. Write down the contents of the conversation.
3. Have another person call the Yukon Police Department at 354-2553.
4. Do not hang up the receiver of your telephone.
5. Notify your supervisor immediately.
6. Time____________ Date____________
7. Caller’s Exact Words:________________________________________________________
   __________________________________________________________________________
   __________________________________________________________________________
   __________________________________________________________________________

QUESTIONS YOU SHOULD ASK

   a. When is the bomb going to explode?__________________________________________
   b. What is the location of the bomb?___________________________________________
   c. What does the bomb look like?_______________________________________________
   d. What kind of bomb is it?____________________________________________________
   e. Why did you place the bomb?_______________________________________________
   f. Where are you calling from?_______________________________________________
   g. What is your phone number?_______________________________________________

Describe the caller’s voice: Check all that apply

Loud_________ Low Pitch_________ Fast_________ Slow_______ Soft_________
High Pitch_______ Distinct_______ Pleasant_______ Distorted_____________  
Intoxicated_______ Disguised_______ Stuttered_______ Nasal___________
Language: Excellent_______ Good_______ Fair_______ Taped_________________
APPENDIX 2 TO ANNEX N

FBI WMD THREAT AND INCIDENT RESPONSE
APPENDIX 3 TO ANNEX N

HOMELAND DEFENSE OPERATION CONDITIONS PLAN
APPENDIX 4 TO ANNEX N

CRITICAL FACILITY LIST
APPENDIX 5 TO ANNEX N

SCHOOL EMERGENCY STANDARD OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
I. PURPOSE

This annex provides guidelines for the assessment of damage resulting from disasters which may occur within the City of Yukon.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTIONS

See Section II, Basic Plan

III. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS

A. General

Disaster intelligence is a tool for action and involves the complete cycle in which information about an event is collected, processed, evaluated, and disseminated to those persons needing it. This is a key process in caring for the short and long-term disaster needs of the people in the community. Damage assessment, which is an element of disaster intelligence, is an appraisal or determination of the actual effects on human, economic, and natural resources resulting from an emergency or disaster. Delayed assessments may cause hardship as well as erode confidence in the ability of the government to respond in an emergency. Although a rapid preliminary assessment is desirable and should be reported to the Local and State EOC as soon as possible, a more accurate assessment should be compiled as soon as weather and other local conditions permit. Trained observers should be used to assess actual damage.

III. TASK ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. General

Disaster intelligence and damage assessment are two functions that must be properly conducted in order to properly respond to and recover from an emergency or disaster.

B. Task Assignment and Responsibility

1. The Policy Group

    Responsible for ensuring emergency functions, both public and private, in disaster relief operations. Making or amending policies to meet the needs of response agencies and organizations.

2. The Emergency Management Director

    a. The Emergency Management Director should be located in the EOC and will be responsible to the Policy Group for overseeing all disaster intelligence and damage assessment activities.
b. Using information received from the Damage Assessment Officer, advise the Policy Group on resources shortfalls, and coordinate with volunteer groups, surrounding jurisdictions, and the State EOC to obtain additional resources needed by the community.

c. Insure that all information and structural damage assessment reports (Appendix 1, Tab A) are completed and summarized on the Structural Damage Assessment Summary Worksheet (Appendix 1, Tab B) which will be forwarded to the Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management (ODEM) as soon as they become available.

d. Ensure that coordination is made with ODEM and the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) in scheduling and conducting joint preliminary damage assessments if the joint surveys are required. This coordination will be made through ODEM.

3. The City Damage Assessment Officer

a. It is recommended that the Damage Assessment Officer be located with the field Incident Commander (1st) or in the EOC and be responsible to the Emergency Management Director (2nd) for the operation of damage assessment teams and for receiving and compiling all damage reports.

b. Activate the teams to assess damage to public and private property; assign teams to the areas which are to be surveyed; and, coordinate the surveys with other groups.

c. Compile all damage assessment team reports and reports from other sources, such as the American Red Cross. Provide this information to the Emergency Management Director, (See Appendix 1).

d. Assist the Emergency Management Director in establishing the recommended sequence of repairs and priorities for restoration of facilities by the appropriate service organizations.

4. Damage Assessment Teams

a. The Damage Assessment Teams, each of which should consist of a minimum of three individuals, a team leader/recorder, and observer and a driver, are responsible for particular portions (sections) of the city.

b. Response activities when a disaster occurs are as follows:

   (1) Damage Assessment Teams report to EOC for assignment instructions.

   (2) Damage Assessment Teams record damage information, plot locations on maps, and take pictures if the situation permits. **NOTE:** Team members must not interfere with First Responder personnel.
(3) Teams return the information they collect to the Damage Assessment Officer and receive further instructions.

(4) The Damage Assessment Officer compiles all information received from the teams and provides same to the Emergency Management Director.

5. The American Red Cross (ARC)

a. The American Red Cross, by ARC Regulation 3029, is required to submit a preliminary damage assessment survey of homes to the operations headquarters of the jurisdiction involved in a disaster within 24 hours and submit a detailed damage assessment within 72 hours.

b. A copy of the Red Cross damage survey information is provided to the State EOC.

V. DIRECTION AND CONTROL

See Section V, Basic Plan

VI. CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

See Section VI, Basic Plan

VII. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

A. Reports and Records

1. Damage assessment report forms will be forwarded to ODEM.

2. See Appendix 1 for Damage Report Form.

3. Sufficient records will have to be maintained to document all costs to the community caused by the disaster.

B. Individual Relief Assistance

All individual disaster assistance provided by the government will be administered with policies set forth by the Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management and those Federal agencies providing such assistance.

C. Public Relief Assistance

All public relief disaster assistance provided by the government will be administered with policies set forth by ODEM and those Federal agencies providing such assistance.
VIII. PLAN DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

See Section VIII, Basic Plan

IX. AUTHORITIES AND REFERENCE

A. See Section IX, Basic Plan.


C. Oklahoma Department of Emergency Management publication: Documenting Disaster Damage for Public Assistance.

APPENDICES

Appendix 1 – Damage Assessment for Recovery Operations

Tab A – Structural Damage Assessment Form
(ODEM Form DA – 1)

Tab B – Structural Damage Assessment Summary Worksheet
(ODEM Form DA – 2)

Tab C – Infrastructure Damage Assessment Form Assistance
(ODEM Form DA – 3)

Tab D – Support Documentation For Business Injury
(ODEM Form DA – 4)
APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX O

DAMAGE ASSESSMENT FOR RECOVERY OPERATIONS

I. PURPOSE

This appendix provides guidelines for conducting ongoing damage assessment and reporting operations following a disaster for the purpose of restoring the community to its pre-disaster condition and obtaining assistance from the State and/or Federal Government.

II. SITUATION AND ASSUMPTIONS

A. Situation

1. When a disaster / emergency occurs that is of such severity and magnitude that effective response is beyond the capabilities of the affected local government, the jurisdiction can request assistance from the State and/or Federal government.

2. ODEM is the point of contact at the State level of government for communities that need assistance during emergencies or disasters.

3. In order to determine if state and/or federal recovery assistance can be made available, it is imperative that the local community/jurisdiction provide accurate and timely damage assessment information to ODEM on a continuing basis, following a disaster.

B. Assumptions

1. Local communities will develop and train damage assessment teams.

2. Local communities will request State or Federal assistance through ODEM, and provide copies of their damage assessment reports as a part of their requests.

3. ODEM will provide an orderly and continuing means of assistance by the State government to local governments in carrying out their responsibility to alleviate the suffering and damage that result from major disasters and emergencies.

III. INDIVIDUAL ASSISTANCE RECOVERY OPERATIONS

A. General

1. The Structural Damage Assessment Form, ODEM Form DA-1, will be used to record damage information collected by the Structural Damage Assessment Teams. These forms, the results of the survey, will be summarized by the Damage Assessment Officer on the Structural Damage Assessment Summary.
Worksheet (ODEM Form DA-2) which should be provided to ODEM as soon as possible.

2. Following the initial structural damage survey that is completed shortly after the occurrence of a disaster, the damage assessment teams should conduct a Comprehensive Structural Damage Assessment Survey to get more detailed information of the type and severity of the damages as well as accurate insurance information again using ODEM Form DA-1.

3. Copies of these updated assessment forms should be forwarded to the state office soon after they are completed

4. ODEM will contact the local jurisdiction to schedule joint damage surveys if they are required.

5. Following the joint damage surveys and if a Presidential disaster declaration for individual assistance is declared, the State office will coordinate with the local jurisdiction to establish a disaster assistance center or recovery service center, and continue to work with the local government during the assistance process.

B. Information Required By the State

1. A Declaration of a State of Emergency (See Annex A, Appendix 4, Tab D for example) signed by the Chief Elected Official. Note: Damage Assessment Reports are used to determine if damage is sufficient to warrant a declaration of emergency.

2. Copies of all Structural Damage Assessment Reports.

3. A map of the community, marked to show the most serious areas, then the major damaged areas, and areas which received minor damage.

4. Any requests for assistance should be documented in writing.

IV. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECOVERY OPERATIONS

A. General

1. The Infrastructure Damage Assessment Form (ODEM Form DA-3), which is used for consolidating and reporting public sector damage (infrastructure) information (See Tab C) is the same form that will be used by the State in determining the need for setting up joint federal/state/local preliminary damage assessments.

2. Following the initial public property damage surveys, the damage assessment officer should continue to work with local department heads to get more detailed information of the type and severity of the damages that occurred to the public sector, as well as accurate insurance information.
3. As this updated information becomes available it should be forwarded to ODEM either by FAX or by Telephone. **Only the major damage and destruction needs to be reported to the State.**

4. The ODEM will contact the local jurisdiction to schedule joint damage surveys if they are required for either public assistance or individual assistance.

5. Following the joint damage surveys, and if a Presidential disaster declaration for public assistance, (or a Gubernatorial declaration for public assistance) is declared, the State office will set up applicant briefings to begin the public assistance process.

B. Information Required By The State

1. A Declaration of a State of Emergency (See Annex A, Appendix 4, Tab D for example) signed by the Chief Elected Official. Note: Damage Assessment Reports are used to determine if damage is sufficient to warrant a declaration of emergency.

2. A copy of the Notice of Interest Form, or a telephone call that provides the same type of information.

3. Requests for specific assistance may be made by telephone, by radio, FAX or E-Mail.

V. BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY ECONOMIC INJURY

A. General

1. The Supporting Documentation for Business and Industry (ODEM DA – 4) will be used to record information collected relating to economic loss to business and industry.

2. While the comprehensive structural damage assessment survey is being completed, information should be collected on damage to business and industry. This information will form the basis for a request to the Small Business Administration for a disaster declaration.

3. Copies of the ODEM Form DA – 4 should be forwarded to the state office as soon as they are completed.
B. Information Required By The State.

1. A Declaration of a State Emergency (See Annex A, Appendix 4, Tab E for example) signed by the Chief Elected Official. Note: Damage Assessment Reports are used to determine if damage is sufficient to warrant a declaration of emergency.

2. A copy of the Notice of Interest Form, or a phone call that provides the same type of information.

3. Requests for specific assistance may be made telephonically, by radio, FAX or E-Mail.
TABS

Tab A – Structural Damage Assessment Form
   (ODEM Form DA – 1)
Tab B – Structural Damage Assessment Summary Worksheet
   (ODEM Form DA – 2)
Tab C – Infrastructure Damage Assessment Form Assistance
   (ODEM Form DA – 3)
Tab D – Support Documentation For Business Injury
   (ODEM Form DA – 4)
TAB A TO APPENDIX 1 ANNEX O

STRUCTURAL DAMAGE ASSESSMENT FORM
TAB B TO APPENDIX 1 ANNEX O

STRUCTURAL DAMAGE ASSESSMENT SUMMARY WORKSHEET
TAB C TO APPENDIX 1 ANNEX O

INFRASTRUCTURE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT FORM ASSISTANCE
TAB D TO APPENDIX 1 ANNEX O

SUPPORT DOCUMENTATION FOR BUSINESS INJURY
ANNEX P
MEDICAL RESPONSE SYSTEM
ORDINANCE NO. 1295

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 657, APPENDIX A OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF YUKON, OKLAHOMA, BY PROVIDING THAT THE ZONING DESIGNATION FOR LOT ONE (1), BLOCK ONE (1), YUKON PARKWAY WEST, PHASE VI, AN ADDITION TO THE CITY OF YUKON, CANADIAN COUNTY, OKLAHOMA, ACCORDING TO THE RECORDED PLAT THEREOF BE CHANGED FROM "C-5" (AUTOMOTIVE AND COMMERCIAL RECREATION DISTRICT) TO "C-3" (RESTRICTED COMMERCIAL DISTRICT); AND DECLARING AN EMERGENCY.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF YUKON, OKLAHOMA:

SECTION 1.

That Ordinance No. 657, known as the Zoning Ordinance of the City of Yukon, (Appendix A) be and the same is hereby amended to change the zoning designation of a certain tract of land in Yukon, Oklahoma from "C-5" (Automotive and Commercial Recreation Residential) to "C-3" (Restricted Commercial District), said tract of land being described as follows, to-wit:

Lot One (1), Block One (1) of Yukon Parkway West, Phase VI, an addition to the City of Yukon, Canadian County, Oklahoma, according to the recorded plat thereof

SECTION 2.

That the Zoning Map of the City of Yukon, Oklahoma, shall be amended to reflect the changes in zoning as reflected in Section 1 above.

SECTION 3. Emergency.

An emergency is declared to exist and it is necessary for the public welfare, health and safety that this ordinance take effect immediately upon passage, approval and publication according to law.

PASSED AND APPROVED this ______ day of ______________________, 2013, with the Emergency Clause passed separately.

_________________________________________
MAYOR

ATTEST:

_________________________________________
CITY CLERK
(Seal)
MEMO TO: City Manager & City Council

FROM: Mitchell Hort, Planning Director

DATE: September 12, 2013

RE: Request to Rezone Yukon Parkway West Phase VI

Attached are the minutes from the September 9, 2013, Planning Commission Meeting to rezone from C5 (Automotive and Commercial Recreation District) to C3 (Restricted Commercial District) Lot 1 Block 1 of Yukon Parkway West, Phase VI.
The City of Yukon Planning Commission held a meeting September 09, 2013 at 7:00 p.m. in the Centennial Building at 12 South 5th St.

Invocation was given by Commissioner Smaistrla
Flag Salute was lead in unison by Commissioner Beaver

ROLL CALL: (Present) Larry Taylor, Chairman
Bob Doggett, Vice-Chairman
Robert Davis, Commissioner
Terry Beaver, Commissioner
Earline Smaistrla, Commissioner

OTHERS PRESENT: Gary Cooper, IT Director
Mark Osby, City Attorney
Mitchell Hort, Community Development Director
Kathy Johnson, Secretary

1. ITEM: APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES OF August 12, 2013 MEETING

Commissioner Beaver motioned to approve the minutes. Seconded by Commissioner Davis.

The Vote:
Ayes: Doggett, Davis, Beaver, Taylor, Smaistrla
Nayes: None
Vote: 5-0
Motion Carried

2. ITEM: VISITORS
NONE

3. ITEM: CONSIDERATION FOR A REQUEST BY DEVELOPMENT23 L.L.C. TO REZONE FROM C5 (AUTOMOTIVE AND COMMERCIAL RECREATION DISTRICT) TO C3 (RESTRICTED COMMERCIAL DISTRICT) LOT 1 BLOCK 1 OF YUKON PARKWAY WEST, PHASE VI
PC Minutes  
Page 2  
09/09/2013

Matt Miller, Development23 LLC stated we would like to rezone to a C3 with the intent of using the larger area to build an assisted living with a memory care unit; and use the smaller portion for possibly a medical office building.

Chairman Taylor asked where exactly is this located at and is that approximately 5 acres?

Mr. Miller stated it is South of the hospital and Lot 1A and Lot 1B is approximately 6 ½ acres.

Vice-Chairman Doggett asked, Lot 1A will be assisted living and Lot 1B a medical office building?

Mr. Miller stated yes, Lot 1A will definitely be an assisted living and Lot 1B will be some sort of office building.

Commissioner Beaver stated in the case of the Application for Rezoning submitted by Development23, LLC, we have read the staff report and received testimony at the public hearing. We find ourselves in agreement with staff findings including all plans and attachments cited in the staff report. I move that this item be recommended for approval to the City Council. Seconded by Commissioner Davis.

The Vote:  
Ayes: Smaistrla, Taylor, Beaver, Davis, Doggett  
Nayes: None  
Vote: 5-0  
Motion Carried

4. ITEM: CONSIDERATION FOR A REQUEST BY DEVELOPMENT23 LLC FOR A FINAL PLAT ON LOT 1 OF BLOCK 1 OF YUKON PARKWAY WEST, PHASE VI.

Matt Miller stated the lot is more land than we need for an assisted living center, so we would like to split and use the remaining land for a medical office building, as I proposed earlier.

Chairman Taylor asked do you have a buyer or someone who is going to own the assisted living facility?

Mr. Miller replied we do have a developer who is ready to purchase the property, we do not have a design as of yet. We are looking at approximately 20 memory care and 80 assisted living rooms.

Vice-Chairman Doggett stated, in the case of the Application for a lot split for Lot 1, Block 1 of the Yukon Parkway West Addition, Phase VI, submitted by Development23, LLC, we have read the staff report and received testimony at the public hearing. We find ourselves in agreement with staff findings including all legal descriptions cited in the Staff Report. I move that this item be approved with the following additional conditions. (1) A revised Final Plat shall be submitted to staff a minimum of 2 weeks prior to City Council docketing and shall show the following: (a) Correct seals for all entities signing the plat. Seconded by Commissioner Smaistrla.

The Vote:  
Ayes: Doggett, Davis, Beaver, Taylor, Smaistrla  
Nayes: None  
Vote: 5-0  
Motion Carried
MEMO TO: City Manager & City Council
FROM: Mitchell Hort, Planning Director
DATE: September 12, 2013
RE: Final Plat being a Re-Plat of Yukon Parkway West Phase VI

Attached are the minutes from the September 9, 2013, Planning Commission Meeting for the Final Plat being a Re-Plat of Lot 1 Block 1 of Yukon Parkway West Phase VI.
Matt Miller, Development23 LLC stated we would like to rezone to a C3 with the intent of using the larger area to build an assisted living with a memory care unit; and use the smaller portion for possibly a medical office building.

Chairman Taylor asked where exactly is this located at and is that approximately 5 acres?

Mr. Miller stated it is South of the hospital and Lot 1A and Lot 1B is approximately 6½ acres.

Vice-Chairman Doggett asked, Lot 1A will be assisted living and Lot 1B a medical office building?

Mr. Miller stated yes, Lot 1A will definitely be an assisted living and Lot 1B will be some sort of office building.

Commissioner Beaver stated in the case of the Application for Rezoning submitted by Development23, LLC, we have read the staff report and received testimony at the public hearing. We find ourselves in agreement with staff findings including all plans and attachments cited in the staff report. I move that this item be recommended for approval to the City Council. Seconded by Commissioner Davis.

The Vote:
Ayes: Smaiistrle, Taylor, Beaver, Davis, Doggett
Nayes: None
Vote: 5-0
Motion Carried

4. ITEM: CONSIDERATION FOR A REQUEST BY DEVELOPMENT23 L.L.C. FOR A FINAL PLAT ON LOT 1 OF BLOCK 1 OF YUKON PARKWAY WEST, PHASE VI.

Matt Miller stated the lot is more land than we need for an assisted living center, so we would like to split and use the remaining land for a medical office building, as I proposed earlier.

Chairman Taylor asked do you have a buyer or someone who is going to own the assisted living facility?

Mr. Miller replied we do have a developer who is ready to purchase the property, we do not have a design as of yet. We are looking at approximately 20 memory care and 80 assisted living rooms.

Vice-Chairman Doggett stated, in the case of the Application for a lot split for Lot 1, Block 1 of the Yukon Parkway West Addition, Phase VI, submitted by Development23, LLC, we have read the staff report and received testimony at the public hearing. We find ourselves in agreement with staff findings including all legal descriptions cited in the Staff Report. I move that this item be approved with the following additional conditions. (1) A revised Final Plat shall be submitted to staff a minimum of 2 weeks prior to City Council docketing and shall show the following: (a) Correct seals for all entities signing the plat. Seconded by Commissioner Smaiistrle.

The Vote:
Ayes: Doggett, Davis, Beaver, Taylor, Smaiistrle
Nayes: None
Vote: 5-0
Motion Carried